

# **AGENDA**

# **Ordinary Council Meeting**

To be held in Council Chambers, Wolfram Street Westonia Thursday 21<sup>st</sup> December 2023 Commencing 3.30pm

Dear Councillors,

The next Ordinary Meeting of the Council of the Shire of Westonia will be held on 21<sup>st</sup> December 2023 the Council Chambers, Wolfram Street, Westonia.

Lunch - 1.00pm

Discussion Period - 1.30pm - 2.30pm

Afternoon Tea - 3.00 pm -3.30 pm

Council Meeting - 3.30 pm

**BILL PRICE** 

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

18 December 2023



# **Disclaimer**

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Westonia for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council meetings.

The Shire of Westonia disclaims and liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused by arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during the Council Meetings.

Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement, act or omission made in a Council or committee meeting does that persons or legal entity's own risk.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the board disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a license, any statement or intimation made by any member or Officer of the Shire of Westonia during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not taken as notice of approval from the Shire of Westonia.

The Shire of Westonia warns that anyone who has any application lodged with the Shire of Westonia must obtain and should only rely on **WRITTEN CONFIRMATION** of the outcome of the application, and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of Westonia in respect of the application.

- 1. Relationships that bring us tangible benefits (to the Shire and our community)
- 2. Our lifestyle and strong sense of community.
- 3. We are prepared for opportunities and we are innovative to ensure our relevancy and destiny.

# STRATEGIC COMMUNITY

#### **OUR VALUES**

Respect – We value people and places and the contribution they make to the Shire.

<u>Inclusiveness</u> – Be receptive, proactive, and responsive.

Fairness and Equity - Provide services for a variety of ages and needs.

**Communication** – Create opportunities for consultation with the broad community.

SNAPSHOT PLAN 2018-2028

#### **OUR VISION**

A vibrant community lifestyle

#### **MISSION**

Provide leadership and direction for the community.



#### Support growth and progress locally and regionally...

#### Efficient transport connectivity in and around our Shire.

- Continue to utilise Road Management Plan, which incorporates a road hierarchy, minimum service levels and maintenance policy.
- RAV Ratings and Shire boundaries are consistent across local government houndaries
- Lobby and build enduring partnerships with key Government Departments to improve Great Eastern Hwy.
- Actively participate in the Secondary Freight Network group.
- Develop and implement a Road Asset Plan highlighting key funder and strategic partnerships to support sustainability.
- Develop a Gravel Reserve Policy which identifies future gravel reserves and recognises cost to local government.
- Educate road users about road safety and driving on gravel roads.
- Optimal and safe use of our plants and equipment assets.
- Ensure that appropriate RAV vehicles traverse correct RAV routes.
- Maintain our airport with a view to improvements to meet commercial and recreational aviation needs.

#### Facilitate local business retention and growth.

- Council recognises the opportunity of partnering with Westonia Progress Association, works closely and supports them to help achieve their economic development projects and our strategic goals.
- Council continue to have a role in facilitating the presence of a Co-op in our community.
- Enhance local economic activity by supporting the growth of tourism in our Shire and region including applying for funding to improve tourist facilities.
- Improve our online tourism presence.
- We forward plan to improve the economic diversity in our community.
- In partnership with Council, the mine develops long term business plans for current mine assets.
- Investigate options for multipurpose accommodation if vacancies arise in mine accommodation.

# Provide community facilities and promote social Interaction...

#### Plan for community growth and changing demographics.

- Develop the Town Planning Scheme.
- Plan and develop residential and industrial land.
- Community safety and ease of access around town
- Our lifestyle, facilities and sense of community is
- The CEACA project continues to expand the number of universally designed dwellings in our town.
- We support our emergency services.
- We enable visiting health professionals to our community.
- The Community Resource Centre receives external funding to provide preventative health and community development initiatives to the community.
- We facilitate healthy and active ageing in place
- Our cemetery is well presented

#### Our community has the opportunity to be active, socialised and connected.

- We collaborate and encourage active engagement in local clubs and community initiatives that support a healthy lifestyle.
- Investigate motor sport opportunities around the Shire.
- Preserve and celebrate our local history.
- Support our volunteers and clubs to remain strong, dynamic, and inclusive.
- Encourage lifelong learning.
- Children and youth have active and social opportunities.
- Continue to provide high standard and accessible shire facilities.
- Retain and expand Westonia's unique tourism experience.

#### Natural spaces are preserved and bring us value.

- Sustainably manage our reserves and open spaces.
- Participate in best practice waste management.
- Work collaboratively to meet legislative compliance with managing weeds and pests as well as our environmental health standards.
- Investigate renewable energy technologies.



# Continually enhance the Shire's organisational capacity to service the needs of a growing community...

#### progressive and capture opportunities.

- Be open to local productivity/ best practice and cost saving opportunities locally and regionally.
- Investigate joint resourcing tendering
- Advocate and develop strong partnerships to benefit our community.
- Be prepared by forward planning our resources and focusing on continuous improvement.
- · Identify risks and opportunities after the life of the mine.

# The community receives services in a timely

- Meet our legislative and compliance requirements.
- · Work towards optimal management of our assets.
- · Work to develop Councillor and staff skills and experience to provide career and succession opportunities within the Shire.
- Inside and outside staff are multi skilled to understand the business of local government and provide a seamless service to the community.
- Communicate and engage with our community regularly.

#### Financial resources meet the ongoing needs of the community.

- Seek external funding for significant capital improvements that deliver upon our strategic
- · Investigate ways to reduce reliance on operational grants given the current State and Federal Government priorities.

# Shire of Westonia: -A vibrant community lifestyle.



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1.   | DECLARATION OF OPENING   | 5  |
|--|--|--|
| 2.   | ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/LEAVE OF ABSENCE  | 5  |
| 3.   | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME (3.35PM – 3.50PM)   | 5  |
| 4.   | APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE  | 5  |
| 5.   | CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES   | 5  |
| 6.   | RECEIVAL OF MINUTES  | 5  |
| 7.   | PRESIDENT/COUNCILLORS ANNOUNCEMENTS  | 6  |
| 8.   | DECLARATION OF INTEREST  | 6  |
| 9.1<br>9.1.<br>9.1.<br>9.1.<br>9.1.<br>9.2<br>9.3<br>9.4 | ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – NOVEMBER 2023  MONTHLY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY – NOVEMBER 2023  GST RECONCILIATION REPORT – NOVEMBER 2023  2024 COUNCIL MEETING DATES  ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT & FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  COOP SELF SUPPORTING LOAN – SCHOOL BUS  COMMUNITY AND REGULATIONS  WORKS AND SERVICES  ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, PLANNING AND BUILDING SERVICES  SALE OF LAND LOT 117 (33) GRANITE STREET – USE OF COMMON SEAL | 7<br>7<br>7<br>9<br>11<br>12<br>14<br>17<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
| 10.  | ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN  | 23   |
| 11.<br>12.   | NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY A DECISION OF THE MEETING DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING   | 23<br>23   |
| 13.  | MEETING CLOSURE  | 23   |

#### 1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

The President, Cr Crees welcomed Councillors and staff and declared the meeting open at 3.30pm.

# 2. ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/LEAVE OF ABSENCE

#### **Councillors:**

Cr RM Crees Shire President

Cr RA Della Bosca Cr DL Simmonds Deputy Shire President

Cr DL Simmonds Cr DL Geier Cr A Faithfull Cr WJ Huxtable

Staff:

Mr.AW Price Chief Executive Officer
Mrs JL Geier Deputy Chief Executive Officer

Members of the Public:

**Apologies:** 

**Approved Leave of Absence:** 

# 3. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME (3.35PM – 3.50PM)

NIL

# 4. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

NIL

#### 5. CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATIONS**

That the minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 16<sup>th</sup> November 2023 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

# 6. RECEIVAL OF MINUTES

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATIONS**

That the minutes of the WEROC AGM held Wednesday 29th November 2023 be accepted.

That the minutes of the WEROC Board Meeting held Wednesday 29th November 2023 be accepted.

That the minutes of the WNE SRRG GM held Tuesday 14th November 2023 be accepted.



# WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting MINUTES

Wednesday 29 November 2023

Bruce Rock Shire Council Chambers

Johnson Street, Bruce Rock

WEROC Inc. | Incorporating the Shires of Bruce Rock, Kellerberrin, Merredin, Tammin, Westonia and Yilgarn

A PO Box 5, MECKERING WA 6405 E rebekah@150square.com.au

M 0428 871 202

# **CONTENTS**

| 1.         | · -  | NING AND ANNOUNCEMENTS  |    | 1 |
|------------|------|---|----|---|
|            | 1.1  | Nominations to the WEROC Inc. Board                                     |    |   |
| 2.         | REC  | ORD OF ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES   | 4  |   |
|            | 2.1  | Attendance  | 4  |   |
|            | 2.2  | Apologies   | 4  |   |
|            | 2.3  | Guests  | 4  |   |
| 3.         | DEC  | LARATIONS OF INTEREST   | 4  | , |
| 4.         | MIN  | UTES OF MEETINGS  | 4  | , |
|            | 4.1  | Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting held 21 November 2022. | 4  |   |
| 5.         | CHA  | IRS REPORT  | 5  | ) |
| 6.         | TRE  | ASURERS REPORT  | 6  | i |
| 7.<br>June |      | EPTANCE OF THE AUDITED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD 1 JUL 3          |    |   |
| 8.         | ACC  | EPTANCE OF THE WEROC INC. ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023                       | 7  | 1 |
| 9.         | APP  | OINTMENT OF AN AUDITOR FOR THE 2023-24 FINANCIAL YEAR                   | 7  | 1 |
| 10.        | ELE  | CTION OF OFFICE BEARERS   | 8  | j |
|            | 10.1 | Election of Chair   | 9  |   |
|            | 10.2 | Election of Deputy Chair  | 9  |   |
|            | 10.3 | Election of Secretary/Treasurer   | 9  |   |
|            | 10.4 | Election of Board Members   | 9  |   |
| 11.        | SPE  | CIAL BUSINESS   | 10 |   |
| 12.        | GEN  | IERAL BUSINESS  | 10 |   |
| 13.        | CLO  | SURE  | 10 | i |

# WEROC Inc.

# **Wheatbelt East Regional Organisation of Councils Inc.**

Shires of Bruce Rock, Kellerberrin, Merredin, Tammin, Westonia, Yilgarn

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting held on Wednesday 29 November 2023.

# **MINUTES**

# 1. OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Ms. Emily Ryan as Chair of WEROC Inc. welcomed Members of the Board and opened the meeting at 9.38am.

# 1.1 Nominations to the WEROC Inc. Board

Rule 6.1 of the WEROC Inc. Constitution states that membership of the WEROC Board shall consist of two representatives from each of the Member Councils and that "representatives are to be nominated every two years by each Local Government Member and notified to the Executive Officer in writing".

The following nominations have been received:

| Local Government      | Nominated Representatives               | Term Commencing | Term Expiring   |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Shire of Bruce Rock   | Mr. Darren Mollenoyux (CEO)             | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
|                       | Cr. Ramesh Rajagopalan (President)      | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
|                       | Proxies                                 |                 |                 |
|                       | Cr. Tony Crooks (Deputy President)      |                 |                 |
|                       | Ms. Nerea Ugarte (Manager of            |                 |                 |
|                       | Governance and Community Services)      |                 |                 |
| Shire of Kellerberrin | Mr. Raymond Griffiths (CEO)             | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
|                       | Cr. Emily Ryan (Deputy President)       | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
|                       | Proxy                                   |                 |                 |
|                       | Cr. Matt Steber (President)             |                 |                 |
| Shire of Merredin     | Ms. Lisa Clack (CEO)                    | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
|                       | Cr. Renee Manning (Deputy President)    | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
| Shire of Tammin       | Ms. Joanne Soderlund (CEO)              | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
|                       | Cr. Charmaine Thomson (President)       | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
| Shire of Westonia     | Mr. Bill Price (CEO)                    | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
|                       | Cr. Mark Crees (President)              | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
|                       | Proxy                                   |                 |                 |
|                       | Cr. Ross Della Bosca (Deputy President) |                 |                 |
| Shire of Yilgarn      | Cr. Wayne Della Bosca (Shire President) | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |
|                       | Mr. Nic Warren (CEO)                    | 31 October 2023 | 30 October 2025 |

**Recommendation:** That the WEROC Inc. Board acknowledge the appointment of the representatives as nominated by the Member Local Governments.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Ramesh Rajagopalan Seconded: Mr. Wayne Della Bosca

That the WEROC Inc. Board acknowledge the appointment of the representatives as nominated by the Member Local Governments.

**CARRIED** 

#### 2. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES

#### 2.1 Attendance

- Cr. Emily Ryan
- Cr. Mark Crees
- Cr. Wayne Della Bosca
- Mr. Raymond Griffiths
- Cr. Renee Manning
- Mr. Darren Mollenoyux
- Mr. Bill Price
- Cr. Ramesh Rajagopalan
- Ms. Joanne Soderlund
- Cr. Charmaine Thomson
- Mr. Nic Warren
- Ms. Codi Mullen, proxy and voting delegate for Ms. Lisa Clack

Ms. Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

# 2.2 Apologies

Ms. Lisa Clack

#### 2.3 Guests

Nil

#### 3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

NIL

# 4. MINUTES OF MEETINGS

# 4.1 Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting held 21 November 2022

Attachment 1: Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting held 21 November 2022

The Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting held on Monday 21 November 2022 have been previously circulated and are provided again as an attachment to the meeting agenda.

#### **Recommendation:**

That the Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting held on Monday 21 November 2022 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Wayne Della Bosca Seconded: Mr. Darren Mollenoyux

That the Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting held on Monday 21 November 2022 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

**CARRIED** 

#### 5. CHAIRS REPORT

**Author:** Ms. Emily Ryan, Chair

**Disclosure of Interest:** No interest to disclose

Date: 13 November 2023

Attachments: Nil

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

**Executive Officer Comment:** 

The Chair's report for the 2022-23 financial year is presented.

I am delighted to present the Chairperson's Report for the Wheatbelt East Regional Organisation of Councils Inc. for 2023. It has been a year of strategic planning, collaborative initiatives, and meaningful progress toward our vision of a socially, economically and environmentally sustainable region.

Like previous years, we have continued to revise our Strategic Plan to ensure we are being responsive and adaptable to the current climate we find ourselves in. We have strengthened our commitment to creating a sustainable region, focusing on social, economic, and environmental aspects. New actions include the development of a housing solution for the Eastern Wheatbelt, exploration of inter-council training opportunities, and efforts toward establishing a regional waste coordinator.

Our continued emphasis on promoting the Wheatbelt region to visitors has seen significant strides. We supported the Wheatbelt local tourism group co-funding campaign, renewed the Memorandum of Understanding with the central Wheatbelt Visitors Centre, and are in the process of developing a WEROC drive trail planner. Additionally, we are an active member of the Wheatbelt Tourism Destination Working Group.

Following the completion of our Strategic Waste Management Plan in 2022, councils are diligently working through the agreed implementation plan. While the ultimate goal is to consolidate landfill sites into two regional landfills in the future, we recognise the substantial work required in the interim.

In March, WEROC Councils hosted Notre Dame students for the annual Wheatbelt Medical Student Immersion Program, fostering collaboration between local communities and future medical professionals.

In collaboration with NEWROC, RDA Wheatbelt, and the Wheatbelt Business Network, we commissioned a survey of businesses to understand workforce challenges. A key finding highlighted housing as a significant barrier. To address this, we produced a Worker and Housing discussion Paper in November 2022 and have initiated further investigations into potential housing solutions.

WEROC has formed a partnership with the Town Teams Movement. Starting January 2024, we will have a Town Team Builder on board to assist in growing this program in our Shires, enhancing community engagement and local development.

In collaboration with Wheatbelt NRM, AROC, and CBH, WEROC co-funded a Corella Management Program. The program, which began in July 2023 with the employment of a Corella Management Coordinator, is crucial for biodiversity and environmental sustainability in our region.

As we reflect on the achievements of 2022-2023, we look forward to continued collaboration and progress in the years to come. Thank you to the members of our group, representing Tammin, Kellerberrin, Bruce Rock, Merredin, Westonia and Yilgarn, for your dedication and support. Thank you also to our Executive Officer - Rebekah Burges, who pulls all of this together and actions our resolutions in such a timely and professional manner. I look forward to seeing WEROC's journey continue into 2024.

#### Recommendation:

That the Chair's Report for the 2022-23 financial year be received.

RESOLUTION: Moved: Ms. Joanne Soderlund Seconded: Mr. Bill Price

That the Chair's Report for the 2022-23 financial year be received.

**CARRIED** 

#### 6. TREASURERS REPORT

**Author:** Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer and Secretary/Treasurer

**Disclosure of Interest:** No interest to disclose

Date: 1 November 2023

Attachments: Nil

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

The Treasurers report for the 2022-23 financial year is presented.

As per the audited financial report for WEROC Inc. for the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023, I can report the following:

The opening balance of the WEROC account held with Westpac Bank on 1 July 2022 was \$164,322.88.

**Total revenue** for the year was \$72,000.

The only **source of income** for WEROC Inc. for the 2022-23 financial year was the annual financial contributions paid by Member Councils.

Total expenses for the year were \$57,358.93.

#### Major expense items included:

- Executive Officer Professional Services \$29,575.89
- Consultants Fees \$16,056.10
- WEROC insurance \$5,983.52

The closing cash balance of the WEROC Inc. account on 30 June 2023 was \$181,083.80.

The current signatories to the WEROC Inc. accounts are Mr. Raymond Griffiths (Board Member), Ms. Emily Ryan (Chair) and Ms. Rebekah Burges (Executive Officer and Secretary/Treasurer).

# **Recommendation:**

That the Treasurer's Report for the 2022-23 financial year be received.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Darren Mollenoyux Seconded: Mr. Ramesh Rajagopalan

That the Treasurer's Report for the 2022-23 financial year be received.

CARRIED

# 7. ACCEPTANCE OF THE AUDITED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2022 TO 30 JUNE 2023

Author: Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

**Disclosure of Interest:** No interest to disclose

#### WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting Wednesday 29 November 2023 - Minutes

Date: 1 November 2023

**Attachments:** Attachment 2: 2023 Audited Financial Statements

Attachment 3: 2023 Management Letter

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

**Executive Officer Comment:** 

The audited financial report and management letter for the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023 are presented.

#### **Recommendation:**

That:

- 1) The final audited financial report be accepted; and
- 2) The management letter be noted.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Bill Price Seconded: Mr. Wayne Della Bosca

That:

- 1) The final audited financial report be accepted; and
- 2) The management letter be noted.

**CARRIED** 

# 8. ACCEPTANCE OF THE WEROC INC. ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023

**Author:** Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

Date: 13 November 2023

Attachments: Attachment 4: Draft WEROC Inc. Annual Report 2022-23

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

**Executive Officer Comment:** 

The Draft WEROC Inc. Annual Report for the 2022-23 financial year is provided as an attachment. The Annual Report highlights the key activities and achievements of WEROC Inc. over the 2022-23 financial year.

#### **Recommendation:**

That the Draft Annual Report of WEROC Inc. for the 2022-23 financial year be accepted.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Nic Warren Seconded: Mr. Ramesh Rajagopalan

That the Draft Annual Report of WEROC Inc. for the 2022-23 financial year be accepted.

**CARRIED** 

# 9. APPOINTMENT OF AN AUDITOR FOR THE 2023-24 FINANCIAL YEAR

**Author:** Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

Date: 1 November 2023

**Attachments:** Attachment 5: Reliance Auditing Services Schedule of Fees

Attachment 6: 2024 Audit Quote - AMD

#### WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting Wednesday 29 November 2023 - Minutes

**Financial Implications:** As per quotes supplied.

Consultation: Audit Partners Australia, Reliance Auditing Services and AMD Chartered

Accountants

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

**Background:** 

The WEROC Inc. Constitution states under Rule 23. Appointment of Auditor, that:

"WEROC will at each Annual General Meeting, appoint an Auditor for a period of one year, who is not a Member of WEROC. The Auditor will be eligible for reappointment by WEROC and WEROC Board has the power to fill any temporary vacancy in the office of Auditor".

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

Audit Partners Australia (APA) completed the financial audits for WEROC Inc. for the 2019-2020, 2020-21, 2021-22 and 2022-23 financial years. The cost for the 2022-23 financial audit was \$950 +GST and disbursements.

At the 2022 WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting it was requested that the Executive Officer seek multiple quotes for the 2023-24 financial audit given that the same auditors have been used for several consecutive years. Quotes were sought from APA, AMD Chartered Accountants and Reliance Auditing Services.

APA advised via email on 31 October 2023 that if they are reappointed as auditor for the 2023-24 financial year the cost will remain at \$950 +GST and disbursements. Quotes from Reliance Auditing Services and AMD are provided as attachments.

The Executive Officer believes that APA provide an efficient and thorough auditing service and based on the comparative quotes, also believes that they are the most economical option for WEROC Inc.

#### **Recommendation:**

That Audit Partners Australia be reappointed to undertake the financial audit for WEROC Inc. for the period 1 July 2023 to 30 June 2024.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Ms. Joanne Soderlund Seconded: Mr. Nic Warren

That Audit Partners Australia be reappointed to undertake the financial audit for WEROC Inc. for the period 1 July 2023 to 30 June 2024.

**CARRIED** 

#### 10. ELECTION OF OFFICE BEARERS

Author: Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

**Disclosure of Interest:** No interest to disclose

Date: 1 November 2023

Attachments: Nil

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

**Background:** 

The WEROC Inc. Constitution states under Rule 14.1 Elections at Annual General Meeting, that:

- a) Elections for Chair, Deputy Chair, Secretary/Treasurer and Board members will take place at the Annual General Meeting of WEROC where the Chair will declare all positions vacant.
- b) The Chair and Deputy Chair must be from a different Local Government.

c) Subject to Rule 14.2, a Board Member's term will be from his or her election at an annual general meeting until the election at the next annual general meeting after his or her election, but he or she is eligible for re-election to membership of the Board.

# 10.1 Election of Chair

Ms. Emily Ryan vacated the Chair.

Mr. Raymond Griffiths invited nominations from the floor for the election of Chair to WEROC Inc. until the next Annual General Meeting.

Mr. Darren Mollenoyux nominated Ms. Renee Manning for the position of Chair to WEROC Inc. Ms. Emily Ryan seconded the nomination.

Ms. Renee Manning accepted the nomination. There being no further nominations Ms. Renee Manning was elected unopposed for the position of Chair of WEROC Inc.

#### 10.2 Election of Deputy Chair

Mr. Raymond Griffiths invited nominations from the floor for the election of a Deputy Chair until the next Annual General Meeting.

Ms. Joanne Soderlund nominated Ms. Charmaine Thomson for the position of Deputy Chair to WEROC Inc. Ms. Emily Ryan seconded the nomination.

Ms. Charmaine Thomson accepted the nomination. There being no further nominations Ms. Charmaine Thomson was elected unopposed for the position of Deputy Chair of WEROC Inc.

#### 10.3 Election of Secretary/Treasurer

The election of a Secretary/Treasurer is a formality as the WEROC Inc. Constitution states under Rule 16.2 that:

"The Executive Officer will act as Secretary/Treasurer of WEROC and non-voting member of the Board".

#### **Recommendation:**

That the WEROC Inc. Executive Officer be appointed as Secretary/Treasurer until the next Annual General Meeting.

RESOLUTION: Moved: Mr. Bill Price Seconded: Mr. Mark Crees

That the WEROC Inc. Executive Officer be appointed as Secretary/Treasurer until the next Annual General Meeting.

**CARRIED** 

#### 10.4 Election of Board Members

Rule 14.1 of the WEROC Inc. Constitution stipulates that the election of Board Members will take place at each Annual General Meeting and that a Board Members term will be from his or her election at an annual general meeting until the election at the next annual general meeting.

The appointment of the Board is a formality and should mirror the nominated representatives (refer to Agenda item 1.1) from each of the six Member Local Governments, who are appointed for a term of two years in accordance with Rule 6 of the WEROC Inc. Constitution.

#### **Recommendation:**

That those Members as nominated by their respective Local Government be appointed to the WEROC Inc. Board until the next Annual General Meeting.

# WEROC Inc. Annual General Meeting Wednesday 29 November 2023 - Minutes

# Comments from the meeting:

• The Shire of Tammin requested that Cr. Tanya Nicholls be added as a Proxy.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Ramesh Rajagopalan Seconded: Mr. Nic Warren

That:

- 1) Cr. Tanya Nicholls be added as proxy for the Shire of Tammin
- 2) All other Members as nominated by their respective Local Government will be appointed to the WEROC Inc. Board until the next Annual General Meeting.

**CARRIED** 

# 11. SPECIAL BUSINESS

Nil

# 12. GENERAL BUSINESS

Nil

# 13. CLOSURE

Mr. Raymond Griffiths concluded the meeting by congratulating Ms. Emily Ryan on her time as Chair of WEROC Inc. and expressed the Board's thanks for the time and effort dedicated to the group over the past two years.

There being no further business the meeting was closed at 9.48am.



# WEROC Inc. Board Meeting MINUTES

Wednesday 29 November 2023

Shire of Bruce Rock Council Chambers

Johnson Street

WEROC Inc. | Incorporating the Shires of Bruce Rock, Kellerberrin, Merredin, Tammin, Westonia and Yilgarn

A PO Box 5, MECKERING WA 6405

E rebekah@150square.com.au

M 0428 871 202

W www.weroc.com.au

# **CONTENTS**

| 1.  | OPE  | NING AND ANNOUNCEMENTS  | 3  |
|-----|------|---|----|
| 2.  | REC  | ORD OF ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES   | 3  |
|     | 2.1  | Attendance  | 3  |
|     | 2.2  | Apologies   | 3  |
|     | 2.3  | Guests  | 3  |
| 3.  | DEC  | LARATIONS OF INTEREST   | 3  |
| 4.  | PRE  | SENTATIONS  | 4  |
| 5.  | MIN  | UTES OF MEETINGS  | 4  |
|     | 5.1  | Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Board Meeting held on Monday 4 September 2023 | 4  |
|     | 5.2  | Business Arising – Status Report  | 4  |
| 6.  | WEF  | ROC INC. FINANCE  | 5  |
|     | 6.1  | WEROC Inc. Financial Report as of 31 October 2023                       | 5  |
|     | 6.2  | Income, Expenditure & Balance Sheet                                     |    |
| 7.  | MAT  | TERS FOR DECISION   |    |
|     | 7.1  | Contract Review – Executive Officer Services                            | 8  |
|     | 7.2  | Appointment of Signatories to the WEROC Inc. Bank Account               | 9  |
|     | 7.3  | WEROC Futures Discussion  | 10 |
|     | 7.4  | WEROC Drive Trail   | 12 |
|     | 7.5  | Wheatbelt Medical Student Immersion Program 2024                        | 13 |
| 8.  | PRC  | JECT UPDATES  | 14 |
|     | 8.1  | Corella Management Coordinator  | 14 |
|     | 8.2  | Town Team Movement  | 15 |
|     | 8.3  | Co-Operative Marketing Activity   | 16 |
|     | 8.4  | WEROC Housing Analysis  | 17 |
|     | 8.5  | Wheatbelt Tourism Destination Development Working Group                 | 17 |
| 9.  | EME  | RGING ISSUES  | 17 |
|     | 9.1  | Lotterywest Funding   | 17 |
|     | 9.2  | Local Government Reform   | 18 |
|     | 9.3  | Utility Providers & Local Government Rights                             | 18 |
| 10. | OTH  | IER MATTERS (FOR NOTING)  | 18 |
|     | 10.1 | Regional Precincts & Partnerships Program (rPPP)                        | 18 |
|     | 10.2 | Housing Supply Unit   | 18 |
|     | 10.3 | Better Delivery of Telecommunications Universal Voice Services          | 18 |
| 11. | FUT  | URE MEETINGS  | 19 |
| 12  | CLO  | SURF  | 20 |

# WEROC Inc.

# Wheatbelt East Regional Organisation of Councils Inc.

Shires of Bruce Rock, Kellerberrin, Merredin, Tammin, Westonia, Yilgarn

# **MINUTES**

Minutes of the General Meeting held in Bruce Rock on Wednesday 29 November 2023.

#### 1. OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Ms. Renee Manning as the newly appointed Chair of WEROC Inc., welcomed Members of the Board and opened the meeting at 9.50am. Ms. Manning provided a brief introduction and asked other new Members to do the same.

#### 2. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES

# 2.1 Attendance

Ms. Emily Ryan

Mr. Mark Crees

Mr. Wayne Della Bosca

Mr. Raymond Griffiths

Ms. Renee Manning (Chair)

Mr. Darren Mollenoyux

Mr. Bill Price

Mr. Ramesh Rajagopalan

Ms. Joanne Soderlund

Ms. Charmaine Thomson (Deputy Chair)

Mr. Nic Warren

Ms. Codi Mullen, proxy and voting delegate for Ms. Lisa Clack

Ms. Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

# 2.2 Apologies

Ms. Lisa Clack

# 2.3 Guests

Nil

#### 3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

As per Clause 42 of the Associations Incorporation Act 2015, "a member of the management committee of an incorporated association who has a material personal interest in a matter being considered at a management committee meeting must, as soon as the member becomes aware of the interest, disclose the nature and extent of the interest to the management committee".

| Name | Agenda Item / Initiative | Disclosure |
|------|--------------------------|------------|
|------|--------------------------|------------|

| Rebekah Burges | 7.1 Executive Officer Services | Ms. Rebekah Burges declares an interest in |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                | Contract Review                | this matter as an employee of 150 Square,  |
|                |                                | who currently hold the contract for WEROC  |
|                |                                | Executive Services and are applying for an |
|                |                                | extension of this contract.                |
|                |                                |  |

# 4. PRESENTATIONS

Nil

# 5. MINUTES OF MEETINGS

# 5.1 Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Board Meeting held on Monday 4 September 2023

Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Board Meeting held in Merredin on Monday 4 September 2023 have previously been circulated.

#### **Recommendation:**

That the Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Meeting held in Merredin on Monday 4 September 2023 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

RESOLUTION: Moved: Mr. Darren Mollenoyux Seconded: Ms. Emily Ryan

That the Minutes of the WEROC Inc. Meeting held in Merredin on Monday 4 September 2023 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

**CARRIED** 

# 5.2 Business Arising – Status Report

Actions Arising from the WEROC Inc. Board Meeting held on 4 September 2023.

| Agenda Item                      | Action(s)   | Status  |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 7.1 WEROC Housing Analysis       | <ol> <li>Shires to review the base level data provided by WDC and provide feedback to the Executive Officer by the end of September.</li> <li>Executive Officer to collate the data into one document and then arrange a meeting with Mr. Alex MacKenzie to discuss the findings and next steps.</li> <li>Executive Officer to source quotes from the consultants who assisted the 4WDL group and who are now working with AROC.</li> </ol> | The Executive Officer has received feedback on the base level housing data from the Shire's of Bruce Rock, Kellerberrin, Tammin, Yilgarn and Westonia. This data along with some additional online housing market data was collated into a single document which was forwarded to Mr. Alex MacKenzie.  The Executive Officer met with Mr. MacKenzie via videoconference on 23 October to discuss next steps. Please refer to Agenda item 8.4 for further information. |
| 7.2 WEROC<br>Economic<br>Futures | Advise the Wheatbelt Development Commission that we would like their assistance   | The Executive Officer met with Ms. Renee Manning, Mr. Grant Arthur and Ms. Milla Harris on 9 November 2023 to discuss the best approach to the economic futures discussion  |

|                                  | in progressing the WEROC Economic Futures discussion.  | for WEROC. Please refer to Agenda item 7.3 for further information.  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 7.3 WEROC Drive<br>Trail         | <ol> <li>Shires to review the draft itinerary and provide feedback to the Executive Officer by the end of September.</li> <li>The Executive Officer to finalise the design for the drive trail sign, with the assistance of a graphic designer.</li> </ol> | The final draft of the WEROC drive trail planner has been completed and is presented for endorsement. Graphic design quotes have been sourced for the signage and are presented for discussion. Please refer to Agenda item 7.4 for further information. |  |  |
| 7.4 WEROC Bank<br>Account Review | Establish a Term Deposit with \$100,000 locked in for a 12-month term.   | A Term Deposit was established. The renewal date is 8 September 2024.  |  |  |

#### **Recommendation:**

That the status report be received.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Ms. Joanne Soderlund Seconded: Ms. Emily Ryan

That the status report be received.

**CARRIED** 

# 6. WEROC INC. FINANCE

# 6.1 WEROC Inc. Financial Report as of 31 October 2023

**Author:** Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

**Disclosure of Interest:** No interest to disclose.

Date: 1 November 2023

Attachments: Nil

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

At the WEROC Inc. Board Meeting held on 26 April 2023 the budget for the financial year commencing 1 July 2023 and ending 30 June 2024 was adopted. The approved Budget 2023-24 is used as the basis for the financial report.

An explanation for each of the notations on the financial report is provided below.

| Note 1 | Annual Financial contributions paid by Member Local Governments.  |
|--------|---|
| Note 2 | GST received  |
| Note 3 | GST refund for Q4 BAS 2022-23   |
| Note 4 | Executive Officer services  |
| Note 5 | Executive Officer travel to Board and other meetings  |
| Note 6 | Monthly subscription fee for Xero accounting software   |
| Note 7 | Payment to Audit Partners Australia for completing the audit of WEROC finances for the 2022-23 financial year |

| Note 8  | Payment to the Shire of Merredin for the Central Wheatbelt Visitor Centre mail out service and a part-payment to Flat Earth Mapping for the design of the WEROC Drive Trail map.   |
|---------|--|
| Note 9  | Payment to PWD for the 12-month website hosting fee  |
| Note 10 | Payments to Local Community Insurance Services for insurances for WEROC Inc. including workers compensation, Cyber insurance, Public and Products Liability, Associations and Officials Liability and Personal Accident – Volunteer Workers. |
| Note 11 | Transfer to Term Deposit.  |
| Note 12 | GST paid   |
| Note 13 | Actual expenditure exceeds total budgeted expenditure for the financial year because of the unbudgeted transfer of funds to a Term Deposit.  |

# WEROC Inc. ABN 28 416 957 824 1 July 2023 to 30 June 2024

|                    |   | Budget<br>2023/2024       | Actual to 31/10/2023  |        |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                    |   | 2023/ 2024                | 31/10/2023            | Notes  |
|                    | INCOME  |                           |                       |        |
| 0501               | General Subscriptions   | \$72,000.00               | \$72,000.00           | 1      |
| 504.01             | Consultancy & Project Reserve   | \$0.00                    | \$0.00                |        |
| 0575               | Interest received   | \$0.00                    | \$0.00                |        |
| 584                | Other Income  | \$0.00                    | \$0.00                |        |
|                    | GST Output Tax  | \$7,200.00                | \$7,200.00            | 2      |
|                    | GST Refunds   | \$5,083.15                | \$917.00              | 3      |
|                    | Total Receipts  | \$84,283.15               | \$80,117.00           |        |
|                    |   |                           |                       |        |
|                    | EXPENSES  |                           |                       |        |
| 1545               | Bank Fees & Charges   | \$0.00                    | \$0.00                | 4      |
| 1661.01<br>1661.02 | WEROC Inc. Executive Services  Executive Officer Travel and Accommodation | \$34,500.00<br>\$1,000.00 | \$9,973.63<br>\$77.00 | 4<br>5 |
| 1661.03            | WEROC Executive Officer Recruitment                                       | \$1,000.00                | \$420.00              | 5      |
| 1687               |   | \$1,000.00                | \$272.72              | 6      |
| 1687.03            | WEROC Financial Services Accounting WEROC Financial Services Audit        |                           | \$272.72              | 7      |
|                    |   | \$1,050.00                | ·                     |        |
| 1585               | WEROC Consultant Expenses   | \$60,000.00               | \$1,977.23            | 8      |
| 1850               | WEROC Management of WEROC App & Website                                   | \$420.00                  | \$420.00              | 9      |
| 1801               | WEROC Meeting Expenses  | \$500.00                  | \$0.00                | 40     |
| 1851               | WEROC Insurance   | \$6,300.00                | \$5,953.61            | 10     |
| 1852               | WEROC Legal Expenses  | \$2,000.00                | \$0.00                |        |
| 1853               | WEROC Incorporation Expenses  | \$0.00                    | \$0.00                |        |
| 1854               | Transfer to Term Deposit  | \$0.00                    | \$100,000.00          | 11     |
| 1930               | WEROC Sundry  | \$300.00                  | \$0.00                |        |
| 3384               | GST Input Tax   | \$10,807.00               | \$1,637.02            | 12     |
|                    | ATO Payments  | \$2,393.33                | \$0.00                |        |

| Total Payments      | \$121,270.33 | \$121,713.21 | 13 |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----|
| Net Position        | -\$36,987.18 | -\$41,596.21 |    |
| OPENING CASH 1 July | \$181,216.58 | \$181,083.80 |    |
| CASH BALANCE        | \$144,229.39 | \$139,487.59 |    |

#### Recommendation:

That the WEROC Inc. financial report for the period 1 August 2023 to 31 October 2023, be received.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Wayne Della Bosca Seconded: Ms. Emily Ryan

That the WEROC Inc. financial report for the period 1 August 2023 to 31 October 2023, be received.

**CARRIED** 

# 6.2 <u>Income, Expenditure & Balance Sheet</u>

Author: Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

**Disclosure of Interest:** No interest to disclose.

Date: 1 November 2023

Attachments: Nil

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

A summary of income and expenditure for the period 1 August 2023 to 31 October 2023 is provided below.

| Date            | Description                        | Credit     | Debit      | Running Balance |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| Opening Balance |                                    | 183,746.30 |            |                 |
| 01 Aug 2023     | Audit Partners Australia           | 0.00       | 1,080.20   | 243,905.10      |
| 07 Aug 2023     | 150 Square Pty Ltd                 | 0.00       | 2,662.50   | 241,242.60      |
| 16 Aug 2023     | Shire of Kellerberrin              | 13,200.00  | 0.00       | 254,442.60      |
| 23 Aug 2023     | Local Community Insurance Services | 0.00       | 2,168.49   | 252,274.11      |
| 23 Aug 2023     | Local Community Insurance Services | 0.00       | 895.57     | 251,378.54      |
| 23 Aug 2023     | Local Community Insurance Services | 0.00       | 3,164.00   | 248,214.54      |
| 11 Sep 2023     | WEROC Inc. Term Deposit            | 0.00       | 100,000.00 | 148,214.54      |
| 11 Sep 2023     | 150 Square Pty Ltd                 | 0.00       | 2,662.50   | 145,552.04      |
| 13 Sep 2023     | Flat Earth Mapping Pty Ltd         | 0.00       | 1,856.25   | 143,695.79      |
| 09 Oct 2023     | 150 Square Pty Ltd                 | 0.00       | 3,427.50   | 140,268.29      |
| 09 Oct 2023     | Shire of Merredin                  | 0.00       | 318.70     | 139,949.59      |
| 31 Oct 2023     | PWD Australia                      | 0.00       | 462.00     | 139,487.59      |
| TOTAL           |                                    | 13,200.00  | 118,697.71 | 139,487.59      |
| Closing Balance | e                                  | 139,487.59 |            |                 |

# **Balance Sheet**

# Wheatbelt East Regional Organisation of Councils Inc As at 31 October 2023

|                                | 31 OCT 2023 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Assets                         |             |
| Bank                           |             |
| Term Deposit                   | 100,000.00  |
| Westpac Community Solution One | 139,487.59  |
| Total Bank                     | 239,487.59  |
| Total Assets                   | 239,487.59  |
| Liabilities                    |             |
| Current Liabilities            |             |
| Accounts Payable               | 5,908.00    |
| GST                            | 3,823.97    |
| Total Current Liabilities      | 9,731.97    |
| Non-current Liabilities        |             |
| GST Clearing                   | (4,178.00)  |
| Total Non-current Liabilities  | (4,178.00)  |
| Total Liabilities              | 5,553.97    |
| Net Assets                     | 233,933.62  |
| Equity                         |             |
| Current Year Earnings          | 51,923.81   |
| Retained Earnings              | 182,009.81  |
| Total Equity                   | 233,933.62  |

#### **Recommendation:**

That the WEROC Inc. summary of income and expenditure for the period 1 August 2023 to 31 October 2023 be received.

That the Accounts Paid by WEROC Inc. for the period 1 August 2023 to 31 October 2023 totalling \$118,697.71 be approved.

That the Balance Sheet as of 31 October 2023 be noted.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Bill Price Seconded: Mr. Ramesh Rajagopalan

That the WEROC Inc. summary of income and expenditure for the period 1 August 2023 to 31 October 2023 be received.

That the Accounts Paid by WEROC Inc. for the period 1 August 2023 to 31 October 2023 totalling \$118,697.71 be approved.

That the Balance Sheet as of 31 October 2023 be noted.

**CARRIED** 

# 7. MATTERS FOR DECISION

# 7.1 <u>Contract Review – Executive Officer Services</u>

**Author:** Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

**Disclosure of Interest:** As noted in Agenda item 3.

#### WEROC Inc. Board Meeting Wednesday 29 November 2023 - Minutes

Date: 15 November 2023

**Attachments:** Attachment 1: WEROC EO Quote 2024-26

**Consultation:** 150 Square Strategic Solutions

**Financial Implications:** As per attached quote

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

#### **Background:**

The provision of Executive Services to the WEROC Inc. Board is outsourced to a consultant on a fixed term basis. The current contract for delivery of Executive Services is held by 150 Square Strategic Solutions with a term expiring on 28 February 2024.

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

On Tuesday 14 November 2023, the Executive Officer met with the current Chair and CEO of WEROC Inc., Ms. Emily Ryan and Mr. Raymond Griffiths as well as the incoming Chair and CEO, Ms. Renee Manning, and Ms. Lisa Clack, to participate in a review of the delivery of the contract for WEROC Executive Services since February 2022 and to consider a proposal for the extension of this contract for a further two years.

It may be appropriate for the Executive Officer to leave the room and for those Board Members who participated in the meeting to provide an overview of the discussion.

#### **Recommendation:**

That the Board accept the proposal from 150 Square Strategic Solutions for the delivery of Executive Services for the period 28 February 2024 to 28 February 2026.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Ramesh Rajagopalan Seconded: Ms. Charmaine Thomson

That the Board accept the proposal from 150 Square Strategic Solutions for the delivery of Executive Services for the period 28 February 2024 to 28 February 2026.

CARRIED

# 7.2 Appointment of Signatories to the WEROC Inc. Bank Account

Author: Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

**Disclosure of Interest:** No interest to disclose.

Date: 1 November 2023

Attachments: Nil

Consultation: Nil

Financial Implications: Nil

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

#### **Background:**

WEROC Inc. holds a Community Solutions One account with Westpac Bank, into which all funds are deposited and from which all accounts are paid. Two signatories are required for any outgoing payment to be processed.

WEROC Inc. also hold a Term Deposit account with Westpac Bank. The current interest rate is 4.85% and the renewal date is 8 September 2024.

The current signatories to the Westpac accounts are Rebekah Burges (administrator, approver), Mr. Raymond Griffiths (approver) and Ms. Emily Ryan (approver).

# **Executive Officer Comment:**

The Executive Officer in their capacity as Secretary/Treasurer remains a consistent signatory to the WEROC Inc. bank accounts. The other signatories have mirrored the incumbent Chair and CEO and as such change every two years as these responsibilities rotate between the Member Councils. Given the appointment of a new Chair at the Annual General Meeting held on 29 November 2023, it is recommended that:

- 1) In their capacity as Secretary/Treasurer of WEROC Inc., the Executive Officer continue to be an administrator and approver for the Westpac account.
- 2) The newly appointed Chair of WEROC Inc. be added as approver of the account and the outgoing Chair be removed.
- 3) One other Member of the WEROC Inc. Board be appointed as approver of the account to ensure that there are always two signatories available to process payments.

#### **Recommendation:**

That the bank signatories be Ms. Rebekah Burges (Secretary/Treasurer), the incoming Chair and one other Board Member.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Ms. Joanne Soderlund Seconded: Ms. Emily Ryan

That the bank signatories be Ms. Rebekah Burges (Secretary/Treasurer), Ms. Renee Manning (Chair) and Mr. Raymond Griffiths (Board Member).

**CARRIED** 

# 7.3 WEROC Futures Discussion

**Author:** Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose.

Date: 14 November 2023

Attachments: Nil

Consultation: Ms. Renee Manning, Mr. Grant Arthur, and Ms. Milla Harris from the

Wheatbelt Development Commission

Financial Implications: NA

Voting Requirement: Simple Majority

#### **Background:**

At the WEROC Inc. Board meeting held on 4 September 2023, the Board considered a WEROC Economic Futures Discussion Paper prepared by Ms. Renee Manning, Principal Regional Development Officer, Wheatbelt Development Commission and were joined via videoconference by Mr. Grant Arthur, Director Regional Development, Wheatbelt Development Commission to discuss the same. As a result of this discussion, the Board resolved to request that the Wheatbelt Development Commission assist in progressing a WEROC Economic Futures Discussion.

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

The Executive Officer met with Ms. Renee Manning, Mr. Grant Arthur, and Ms. Milla Harris from the Wheatbelt Development Commission on 9 November to discuss the best approach to an economic futures discussion for WEROC. Given that there has been some turnover in WEROC Board Membership, a gradual approach to the discussion was recommended. It was also suggested that WEROC consider forming a sub-committee to focus on economic development.

Subsequent to the meeting with the Wheatbelt Development Commission the Executive Officer met with Ms. Emily Ryan, Ms. Renee Manning, Mr. Raymond Griffiths, and Ms. Lisa Clack for the purposes of reviewing the

contract to deliver Executive Services and discussed in the same meeting, a process for the WEROC futures discussion. A proposed sequential approach to the discussion is outlined below and presented for discussion:

| When                              | Activity  | Details  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| November Meeting                  | Starting the conversation                         | Group discussion to identify:  |
|                                   |   | New Members:   |
|                                   |   | What are your expectations for WEROC?     Returning Members:   |
|                                   |   | <ol> <li>What has been working well for the group?</li> <li>What could be improved?</li> </ol>   |
|                                   |   | All Members:   |
|                                   |   | <ol> <li>What do you want to get out of your involvement in the group?</li> <li>What opportunities do you think WEROC should be pursuing?</li> <li>Is there anything you are currently working on individually that might be an opportunity for the group collectively?</li> </ol> |
| January - February<br>2024        | Information Gathering Survey                      | LGs to identify:   |
| 2024                              |   | <ul><li>1) What are you aware of that is happening in your LGA?</li><li>- Are there existing businesses looking to expand?</li></ul>   |
|                                   |   | - Are new businesses interested in establishing in your area?  |
|                                   |   | - Are any businesses/industries at risk or under stress?   |
|                                   |   | <ul><li>2) Is there anything your community is particularly concerned about or hopeful for?</li><li>3) What are your top social, economic, environmental, and operational priorities for the next five years?</li></ul>  |
| February 2024                     | CEO Meeting to discuss operational challenges     | WEROC CEOs to meet to discuss operational challenges that might present opportunities for collective action or collective bargaining.  |
|                                   |   | Discuss long term strategies to address common "pain points".  |
| WEROC Board<br>Meeting March 2024 | Strategic Plan Review/WEROC<br>Futures Discussion | Consolidate and present the information from the initial conversation, information gathering exercise and CEO meeting.   |
|                                   |   | Review, in the context of this information, the objects of the Association, the vision, mission,   |

|  | purpose forward. | and | priorities | for | WEROC | going |
|--|------------------|-----|------------|-----|-------|-------|
|--|------------------|-----|------------|-----|-------|-------|

#### Recommendation:

That the Board agree to the proposed timeline of delivery for the WEROC Futures Discussion and proceed as outlined.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Ms. Emily Ryan Seconded: Mr. Darren Mollenoyux

That the Board agree to the proposed timeline of delivery for the WEROC Futures Discussion and will proceed as outlined.

**CARRIED** 

# 7.4 WEROC Drive Trail

Author: Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose.

Date: 15 November 2023

Attachments: Attachment 2: Final Draft WEROC Drive Trail Itinerary

Attachment 3: Quote for Graphic Design of WEROC Signage - Seed Studio

Attachment 4: Strike Point Examples

**Consultation:** WEROC CEO's

**Financial Implications:** As per quotes provided.

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

#### **Background:**

At the WEROC Inc. Board meeting held on 4 September 2024 it was resolved that Flat Earth Mapping would be engaged to design the WEROC Drive Trail map and brochure and that the Executive Officer was to seek the services of a graphic designer to assist in designing drive trail signage.

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

Flat Earth Mapping completed a draft trail map and brochure, which was distributed to WEROC CEOs for comment on 25 October. Feedback was collated and a revised version was distributed for final edits on 9 November. Attached to the meeting agenda is the final draft, which is being presented for endorsement.

Flat Earth Mapping have sourced printing quotes for an A2 folded map/brochure. The most competitive pricing is as follows:

500 copies - \$1,250

1,000 copies - \$1,600

2,000 copies - \$1,870

All prices are GST exclusive but do include delivery.

Three options for the drive trail signage have been quoted:

• Option 1 is for two or three basic sign designs to be prepared, one of which can then be selected to go across all sites. The cost for this as per the quote from Seed Studio will be \$280.

- Option 2 is for a single sign design that is replicated at each site. The sign will feature a drawn map showing the location of each point of interest with a number in the pointer. The map will take up two thirds of the space with the other third being text that details the names of the points of interest with an accompanying photo and a short sentence on each one. The cost to design and layout this sign would be \$750 + GST. This work would be completed by Strike Point who have provided examples of some of their previous work (see Attachment 4).
- Option 3 is for 18 individually designed signs. Each sign will have the same base design and use the same map showing all 18 points of interest but will highlight in the information and images, the location where each individual sign is placed. This option is more like an interpretive sign rather than a trail marker. The cost for this option will be \$5,750 + GST and would be completed by Strike Point.

#### **Recommendation:**

#### That:

- The final draft WEROC self-drive trail planner be adopted,
- The printing options be discussed, and a preferred option agreed; and
- The options for trail signage be discussed and a preferred option agreed.

#### Comments from the meeting:

- Mr. Nic Warren suggested that having a small way finding sign to mark each site and a larger more detailed informational sign located within each Shire might be the best approach. This would mean progressing both design Option 1 and Option 2 as outlined in the agenda.
- All Members agreed that Shire's would be responsible for the cost of producing and installing the signs for their area.
- Discussion was held over the required number of printed copies of the drive trail map/brochure, and it was agreed that 2,000 copies represented the best value.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Nic Warren Seconded: Ms. Joanne Soderlund

#### That:

- 1) The final draft of the WEROC self-drive trail planner be adopted,
- 2) 2,000 printed copies of the drive trail map/brochure be ordered; and
- 3) Options 1 and 2 for the design of drive trail signage be progressed.

**CARRIED** 

# 7.5 Wheatbelt Medical Student Immersion Program 2024

**Author:** Rebekah Burges, Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose.

Date: 1 November 2023

**Attachments:** Attachment 5: WMSIP Letter of Agreement

Consultation: Nil
Financial Implications: Nil

**Voting Requirement:** Simple Majority

#### **Background:**

The Wheatbelt Medical Student Immersion Program for 2024 will take place during the week of 12 to 15 March. Notre Dame Students will once again be visiting WEROC communities, Narrogin, and Cunderdin. It is anticipated that there will be approximately 115 students placed across seven communities.

The Executive Officer has been participating in fortnightly planning meetings will Rural Health West and the University of Notre Dame.

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

On 9 October 2023, the Executive Officer received an email from Ms. Betony Dawson, Project Coordinator, Rural Health West, asking for confirmation that WEROC Shires were happy to participate in the 2024 program. The email was forwarded to WEROC CEOs on the same day and responses in support of continuing involvement in the program were received from the majority.

On 27 October 2023, the Executive Officer received a request from Rural Health West for WEROC to consider and sign a Letter of Agreement for the 2024 WMSIP program. This agreement commits the WEROC Councils to providing in-kind contributions in the form of in-region transport, arranging accommodation, social activities for staff, students and others involved in the program, and venue hire where required. Given that a majority of Shires had indicated their support of the 2024 program, the letter was forwarded to the WEROC Inc. Chair for signing, which was completed and returned to Rural Health West on 30 October 2023.

For recording purposes, the signing of the letter of agreement is now presented for endorsement.

#### Recommendation:

That the Board ratify the signing of the Wheatbelt Medical Student Immersion Program 2024, Letter of Agreement by the WEROC Inc. Chair.

#### Comments from the meeting:

- Members commented that there are concerns over the billeting process and the itineraries, which still seem to limit the students experience of living in a regional community. Communication between the program organisers and the Shires is also lacking.
- It was requested that the Executive Officer organise a meeting between the WEROC Board and Rural Health West to talk through some of the concerns.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Ramesh Rajagopalan Seconded: Mr. Mark Crees

That the Board ratify the signing of the Wheatbelt Medical Student Immersion Program 2024, Letter of Agreement by the WEROC Inc. Chair.

**CARRIED** 

# 8. PROJECT UPDATES

#### 8.1 Corella Management Coordinator

On 10 October 2023, the Executive Officer received the following email from Ms. Valetta Roberts on behalf of Dr. Karl O'Callaghan.

Dear Rebekah,

Thank you for your continued support for our Managing Corellas in the Wheatbelt Project.

I am pleased to advise that I have officially appointed Jacquie Lucas as our Project Coordinator.

Jacquie possesses extensive knowledge of the Wheatbelt region and has worked for Wheatbelt Natural Resource Management since November 2010.

Jacquie is very well organised, friendly, and approachable, she is looking forward to meeting you. She is currently developing a coordinated approach to commence the project on-ground and is working towards completion of a Regional Stakeholder Engagement and Communications plan.

In addition to her work in the Sustainable Industries unit, Jacquie has collaborated on the following projects:

Restore – Recovering Wheatbelt Landscapes after Fire

Collaborative catchment approach to Wheatbelt Regenerative Agricultural practices.

#### WEROC Inc. Board Meeting Wednesday 29 November 2023 - Minutes

Mortlock Connections

Biodiversity Conservation Bushcare Grants

**Community Capacity Grants** 

Wheatbelt NRM Small Community Grants

Dung Beetle Highway

Jacquie's strength is community engagement, she has developed and coordinated the Red Card for Rabbits and Foxes Project since 2013 and is the Sustainable Agriculture Facilitator (SAF) for or organisation.

Jacquie's qualifications include:

Bachelor of Science (Hons), Botany and Zoology

Dip Ed Secondary Education, Maths and Science

Jacquie will be in contact with you in the near future to discuss your requirements and concerns.

Further to this correspondence, Ms. Jaquie Lucas the newly appointed Project Coordinator for this program, advised that a survey would be released in the November Wheatbelt NRM E-news requesting that landholders, residents, Councils and businesses report corella sightings and damage/impacts. The aim of the survey is to map where the corellas are in the region and gauge the extent of the issue. It is requested that Shire's promote the survey in their communities.

In addition to the survey, Ms. Lucas is in the process of writing a management plan for corellas in the region and will be updating the engagement plan to identify how and when they will engage stakeholders.

The survey link and QR code are provided below:

# https://arcg.is/1emGiP



#### Comments from the meeting:

- Members commented that from this initiative they want to see eradication on the ground not just a strategy and they want reassurance that this will happen.
- It was requested that the Executive Officer contact Ms. Lucas and ask for an update on how they are progressing with the eradication strategy and for a timeline for implementation. An invitation to attend the March meeting of the WEROC Board will also be extended to Ms. Lucas.

#### 8.2 Town Team Movement

#### Attachment 6: Town Team Builder Contract

As agreed at the WEROC Inc. Board meeting held on 28 June 2023, the Town Team Partnership has been deferred until January 2024. As previously advised, Ms. Vanessa King will be the Town Team Builder for WEROC

and will work the equivalent of 1 day (8 hours) per week under the terms outlined in the attached contract. Ms. King will commence on Monday 29 January 2024.

The key deliverables for the Town Team Builder are outlined at Item 7 of the Schedule. The principal activities will include:

- Supporting established town teams and local governments to identify placemaking opportunities.
- Establishing new town teams in communities where they don't already exist.
- Providing guidance and support to new and established town teams.
- Planning and delivery of town team events.
- Facilitation of one "do-over" event per annum including seeking funding and applying for grants for the event.
- Work with WEROC Shires to educate their communities about community-led placemaking.

The Executive Officer suggests that once Ms. King commences in her role at the end of January, she be asked to prepare a proposed schedule of works to deliver against these key performance areas and that this be presented to the Board at the first meeting for 2024. To assist Ms. King in her planning, the Board may like to discuss and agree on where the first "do-over" event should take place.

#### Comments from the meeting:

• The Executive Officer asked if there was a preference for where the first "do-over" event will take place. Members suggested that this be left to Ms. King to recommend once she has commenced in the role.

# 8.3 Co-Operative Marketing Activity

Attachment 7: Wheatbelt Co-Op Spring Campaign

**Attachment 8:** WEROC Website Google Analytics Report

WEROC Inc. as a partner organisation to the Wheatbelt Co-operative Marketing Group, committed \$3,000 + GST in 2023-24 to cooperative marketing initiatives in conjunction with Roe Tourism, NEW Travel, Pioneers Pathway and Australia's Golden Outback.

A Spring Campaign was launched in late July. Details of the activity undertaken, and the audience engagement is provided as Attachment 7.

The attached Google Analytics report for the WEROC website for the period 1 July to 15 November 2023, suggests that this cooperative campaign did not generate any increased engagement with the WEROC website. This is not unexpected given that the paid advertisements and Wheatbelt Weekends landing page direct visitors to view either the Golden Pipeline Heritage Trail website or the Central Wheatbelt Visitors Centre website.

The Board might like to discuss whether future advertising campaigns funded by WEROC continue to promote the Golden Pipeline Heritage Trail or shift to the newly developed Eastern Wheatbelt Drive Trail Planner.

#### Comments from the meeting:

- A discussion was held over future advertising of the Golden Pipeline Heritage Trail (GPHT). Ms. Renee
  Manning questioned who would promote the GPHT if WEROC ceased to do so. The Executive Officer
  advised that it is likely that no other organisation would take on promotion of this trail given that the
  National Trust no longer actively promotes it.
- Members agreed that given the money invested by WEROC in the development of a new drive trail for the Eastern Wheatbelt, this should be the focus of future advertising spend.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Mr. Ramesh Rajagopalan Seconded: Mr. Nic Warren

That once the current commitments to co-operative marketing have concluded, WEROC will no longer fund promotion of the Golden Pipeline Heritage Trail and will instead focus on advertising the Eastern Wheatbelt drive trail.

**CARRIED** 

# 8.4 <u>WEROC Housing Analysis</u>

At the WEROC Inc. Board Meeting held on 4 September 2023, the Board discussed base level housing data that had been supplied by the Wheatbelt Development Commission and resolved that individually Member Shire's would review the data and provide feedback, this information would then be collated into a single document to be sent back to the Commission for review before discussing the next steps. Most Shire's have now provided feedback on this data, and it has been shared with Mr. Alex MacKenzie from the Commission.

Mr. MacKenzie has indicated that he will assist in preparing an indicative scope of works/consultant brief to enable WEROC to source a quote for a Housing Analysis but recommended that this be held over until all Shire's have completed their review of the initial housing data. Mr. MacKenzie also noted that waiting until early next year before engaging with the consultants will allow us to better leverage off the work, they are currently doing for the Avon Regional Organisation of Councils and 4WDL grouping of Shires.

The Executive Officer suggests following Mr. MacKenzie's recommendation to finalize the review of the base level data and then look to developing a scope of works and seeking quotes in early 2024.

# Comments from the meeting:

- The Shire of Tammin advised that their expression of interest application to the Growing Regions program was successful. This joint housing project includes the WEROC Shires of Tammin, Kellerberrin and Bruce Rock. They will now be working on a business case which needs to be completed by 15 January 2024.
- It was agreed that there is still value in proceeding with a housing analysis across all WEROC Shires as the scale of the housing problem will not be addressed by this project.

# 8.5 Wheatbelt Tourism Destination Development Working Group

Attachment 9. Wheatbelt Visitor Servicing Survey Snapshot

Attachment 10. Wheatbelt Visitor Information Support Proposal

The Wheatbelt Tourism Destination Development Working Group met on 16 November 2023. The focus for this meeting was on discussing the results of the Wheatbelt Visitor Servicing Survey (Attachment 9). This survey sought feedback from Community Resource Centres (CRCs), who provide unofficial visitor information services for a lot of Wheatbelt towns, on how often they engage with visitors, what challenges they face in providing visitor information services and what support they need to improve in this area. The survey highlighted for the group that visitor servicing is not the core business of CRC's and unless they are funded to provide visitor servicing and it forms one of their key performance indicators, there may be limited interest in the proposed visitor information support initiatives (refer to the proposal provided as Attachment 10). The proposal has been updated to include an action to advocate for future funding agreements between DPIRD and CRCs to include visitor servicing activities. The next meeting of this group is scheduled for Monday 18 December 2023.

#### 9. EMERGING ISSUES

# 9.1 Lotterywest Funding

The new process for Lotterywest grants involves a multi-step application process and the requirement to complete a training course to be eligible to access funding. There is also a requirement to have a reconciliation action plan and to have consulted with the local Indigenous community on the project. The latter requirement is very difficult to achieve when there is not an active Indigenous group in the community.

# 9.2 Local Government Reform

Various concerns over the new Local Government Regulations were raised including the requirement to publish various matters online such as CEO performance appraisals, contracts/procurement over the value of \$100,000 and Shire contributions toward community projects/initiatives. Local Government Reform and the implications for WEROC Shire's will be a focus for discussion at the CEO Committee meeting in February 2024.

#### 9.3 Utility Providers & Local Government Rights

Utility companies are not required to obtain consent to undertake works on their infrastructure even when it impacts on Shire roads and results in a cost to Council. Telecommunication providers are similar. The lack of transparency creates issues and Councils have limited avenues to voice their concerns.

Mr. Raymond Griffiths requested that Shire's start recording any issues that they have with telcos and utility companies, with the view that they can then collectively approach the Minister with their documented concerns. Shires are asked to notify the Executive Officer as issues arise so that this information can be collated.

# 10. OTHER MATTERS (FOR NOTING)

# 10.1 Regional Precincts & Partnerships Program (rPPP)

The rPPP offers grants up to \$5 million to develop a precinct idea through to investment-ready stage in partnership with local stakeholders to benefit regional communities. The program will run over 3 years from 2023-24 to 2025-26. It will focus on a partnership approach, bringing together governments and communities to plan and deliver regional precincts that are tailored to local needs and have a shared vision in how the precinct connects to the region. Partners can be from government, First Nations groups, community organisations, regional universities, or private enterprise.

Regional precincts or 'places with a purpose' are user-defined geographic areas with a specific shared need or theme. Regional precincts may include business districts, neighbourhoods, activity centres, commercial hubs or community and recreational areas. They will be located in renewal areas and growth areas in regional centres, regional corridors, regional cities, as well as smaller town centres that serve as service hubs in more remote communities.

This program was briefly discussed at the previous WEROC meeting. Ms. Lisa Clack advised that the Shire of Merredin would be meeting with RDA Wheatbelt to discuss the program and suggested that there might be an opportunity to put forward a multi-Shire proposal. Further discussion on a partnership opportunity for WEROC Shires may be warranted at this time.

#### 10.2 Housing Supply Unit

A dedicated Housing Supply Unit will be established within the Department of Treasury, as the State Government continues to drive new measures to boost housing supply and affordability in Western Australia. The new Unit will report to the Residential Lands and Housing Delivery Ministerial Oversight Committee and be responsible for producing economic forecasts for WA and the development of market-driven housing policies including measures to boost supply and improve choice and affordability. The new Housing Supply Unit is anticipated to be operational from January 2024.

Early engagement with this new Housing Supply Unit may be prudent in light of WEROC's planned housing initiative.

New unit established to drive housing supply in Western Australia | Western Australian Government (www.wa.gov.au)

#### 10.3 Better Delivery of Telecommunications Universal Voice Services

Attachment 11: Better delivery of universal services Discussion Paper October 2023

#### WEROC Inc. Board Meeting Wednesday 29 November 2023 - Minutes

As telecommunications is one of the WEROC priority areas, the Executive Officer brings to your attention to opportunity to provide feedback on the inquiry into the delivery of universal voice services in Australia.

On 27 October 2023, the Minister for Communications, the Hon Michelle Rowland MP, announced a consultation process to consider options for better delivery of baseline universal telecommunications services.

The Australian Government has an existing framework in place to provide people across Australia with access to baseline fixed voice and broadband services. In light of changes in technology and consumer preferences over recent years, the Government is now re-examining the universal service arrangements.

The attached discussion paper provides background information and key questions to prompt feedback on the sorts of outcomes stakeholders would like from a modern universal service framework. Input on the issues raised in the paper is sought by 5pm on Friday 1 March 2024.

Better delivery of universal services | Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts

#### 11. FUTURE MEETINGS

The proposed schedule of meeting dates and locations for 2024 is presented for consideration:

#### **CEO Committee Meeting**

| Date                      | Time   | <b>Host Council</b> |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Wednesday 7 February 2024 | 9.30am | Merredin            |

#### **WEROC Inc. Board Meetings**

| Date  | Time   | <b>Host Council</b> |
|---|--------|---------------------|
| Wednesday 6 March 2024  | 9.30am | Westonia            |
| Wednesday 8 May 2024  | 9.30am | Kellerberrin        |
| Wednesday 17 July 2024<br>Or<br>Wednesday 31 July 2024        | 9.30am | Yilgarn             |
| Wednesday 11 September 2024                                   | 9.30am | Bruce Rock          |
| Wednesday 28 November 2024<br>Or<br>Wednesday 4 December 2024 | 9.30am | Tammin              |

In developing the proposed schedule of meetings, the Executive Officer has taken into consideration the following events, meetings, and holidays in 2024:

- School holidays
  - Term 1: 29 March 14 April
  - Term 2: 29 June 14 July
  - Term 3: 21 September 6 October
  - Term 4: 13 December 2024 5 February 2025
- Public Holidays (1 & 26 January, 4 & 29 March, 1 & 25 April, 3 June, 23 September)
- WMSIP (12 15 March)
- The Ordinary Council Meeting dates for WEROC Member Councils:
  - Shire's of Bruce Rock, Yilgarn and Westonia, the third Thursday of each month

# WEROC Inc. Board Meeting Wednesday 29 November 2023 - Minutes

- Shire of Tammin the fourth Wednesday of each month
- Shire's of Kellerberrin and Merredin, the third Tuesday of each month
- The Dowerin Field Days (28 & 29 August)

#### Recommendation:

That the proposed schedule of meetings for 2024 be discussed.

#### Comments from the meeting:

- The first Zone meeting for 2024 is scheduled for Thursday 22 February. The CEO Committee Meeting will be held in the afternoon on this day.
- The preference for the July meeting is 31 July.
- The preference for the final meeting of 2024 is 28 November.
- Mr. Mark Crees requested that the first meeting of 2024 be held on the afternoon of 6 March and that the meeting be followed by bowls and a BBQ.

**RESOLUTION:** Moved: Ms. Renee Manning Seconded: Mr. Mark Crees

That the schedule of meetings for 2024 be as follows:

| Date                                   | Time   | Host Council |
|--|--------|--------------|
| Thursday 22 February 2024 – CEO's only | 1.30pm | Merredin     |
| Wednesday 6 March 2024                 | 1.30pm | Westonia     |
| Wednesday 8 May 2024                   | 9.30am | Kellerberrin |
| Wednesday 31 July 2024                 | 9.30am | Yilgarn      |
| Wednesday 11 September 2024            | 9.30am | Bruce Rock   |
| Wednesday 28 November 2024             | 9.30am | Tammin       |

**CARRIED** 

#### 12. CLOSURE

There being no further business the Chair closed the meeting at 11.25am.

#### Minutes of Wheatbelt North East SRRG 14th November 2023

























**Chairperson: Deputy Chairperson:** 

Cr E O'Connell Cr W Della Bosca Secretary: Mr R Munns

R Munns Engineering Consulting Services

PO Box 516

NARROGIN WA 6312 Mob: 0407 604 164

# **Unconfirmed Minutes of the Sub Regional Road Group Zoom** Video Conference Meeting held on Tuesday the 14th November 2023 at 9.05 am.

#### 1. **DECLARATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS**

The Retiring Chairperson declared the meeting open at 9.05 am, welcomed everyone in attendance, including the new Delegates from the Shires of Trayning and Wyalkatchem, Cr Dale Naughton and Justin Begley respectively.

#### ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES 2.

#### **Attendance**

Cr Eileen O'Connell Shire of Nungarin (Chairperson and Voting Delegate) Shire of Koorda Cr Nick Chandler (Voting Delegate) Cr Tanya Gibson Shire of Mt Marshall (Voting Delegate) Joined at 9.18am Cr Romina Nicoletti Shire of Mukinbudin (Voting Delegate) Cr Dale Naughton Shire of Trayning (Voting Delegate)

Shire of Westonia Cr Daimon Geier (Voting Delegate) Cr Justin Begley Shire of Wyalkatchem (Voting Delegate) Shire of Yilgarn Cr Wavne Della Bosca (Voting Delegate)

Mr Dirk Sellenger CEO - Shire of Mukinbudin Acting CEO - Shire of Nungarin Mr John Merrick CEO - Shire of Trayning Ms Leanne Parola

CEO - Shire of Westonia Mr Bill Price Mr Dave Nayda Manager of Works - Shire of Nungarin

Mr Terry Delane Manager of Works – Shire of Wyalkatchem Mr Glenn Briga Manager of Works - Shire of Yilgarn

Ms Allison Hunt Secretary WN RRG - MRWA (Secretary - WN RRG)

Mr John Nuttall Program Director - WSFN

Mr Rod Munns Consulting Engineer - RMECS (Secretary)

**Apologies** 

Cr Bryan Close Shire of Yilgarn (Proxy Delegate) Cr Gary Coumbe Shire of Nungarin (Proxy Delegate)

Mr Ben McKay CEO - Shire of Mt Marshall Mr Nic Warren CEO - Shire of Yilgarn

Mr Darren West Manager of Works - Shire of Koorda Mr Aaron Wooton Manager of Works - Shire of Mt Marshall

Mr Peter Hall Program Manager - WSFN

#### 3. ENDORSEMENT OF MEMBER COUNCIL DELEGATES

As a result of the Local Government Elections held on Sat 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 2023, the following Council Delegates and Deputies have been nominated by their Council to the Wheatbelt North East SRRG (WNE SRRG):

| That th | LUTION 23 - 010  DIE WNE SRRG endorse the form  year period: | ollowing appointments to the WNE SRRG for the next          |
|---------|--|---|
| 1.      | Shire of Koorda  | Cr Nick Chandler – Delegate<br>Cr Gary Grieves – Deputy     |
| 2.      | Shire of Mt Marshall   | Cr Tanya Gibson – Delegate<br>Cr Stuart Putt – Deputy       |
| 3.      | Shire of Mukinbudin  | Cr Romina Nicoletti – Delegate<br>Cr Abi Farina – Deputy    |
| 4.      | Shire of Nungarin  | Cr Eileen O'Connell – Delegate<br>Cr Gary Coumbe – Deputy   |
| 5.      | Shire of Trayning  | Cr Dale Naughton – Delegate<br>Cr Clayton Marchant – Deputy |
| 6.      | Shire of Westonia  | Cr Daimon Geier – Delegate<br>Cr Mark Crees – Deputy        |
| 7.      | Shire of Wyalkatchem   | Cr Justin Begley – Delegate                                 |

Cr Owen Garner - Deputy

Cr Wayne Della Bosca - Delegate

| Cr Bryan Close – Deputy |  |
|-------------------------|--|
|-------------------------|--|

Moved Cr W Della Bosca Seconded Cr R Nicoletti
Carried: Yes (7/0)

#### 4. ELECTION OF WNE SRRG OFFICE BEARERS

8. Shire of Yilgarn

#### 4.1 Election of WNE SRRG Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson

The position of **Chairperson** was declared vacant. The Secretariat, <u>Rod Munns</u>, assumed the position of Chairperson.

Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG Chairperson. The term is for two years.

Nomination of <u>Cr E O'Connell</u> was received by <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u>. <u>Cr E O'Connell</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Chairperson. There were no further nominations.

| RESOLUTION 23 - 011 That Cr E O'Connell be elected as the Chairperson for the WNE SRRG: |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Moved Cr W Della Bosca Seconded Cr N Chandler   |  |  |  |  |
| Carried: Yes (7/0)  |  |  |  |  |

The Chairperson, Cr E O'Connell, assumed the Chair.

The position of **Deputy Chairperson** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG Deputy Chairperson. The term is for two years.

Nomination of <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u> was received by <u>Cr E O'Connell</u>. <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Deputy Chairperson. There were no further nominations.

# RESOLUTION 23 – 012 That Cr W Della Bosca be elected as the Deputy Chairperson for the WNE SRRG: Moved Cr D Geier Seconded Cr D Naughton Carried: Yes (7/0)

## 4.2 Election of WNE SRRG Delegate and Proxies to Wheatbelt North Regional Road Group Positions

The position of WNE SRRG **Voting Delegate to the WBN RRG** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG Voting Delegate to the WBN RRG. The term is for two years.

Nomination of <u>Cr E O'Connell</u> was received by <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u>. <u>Cr E O'Connell</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Voting Delegate to the WBN RRG. There were no further nominations.

The position of WNE SRRG **First Proxy Delegate to the WBN RRG** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG First Proxy Delegate to the WBN RRG. The term is for two years.

Nomination of <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u> was received by <u>Cr E O'Connell</u>. <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG First Proxy Delegate to the WBN RRG. There were no further nominations.

The position of WNE SRRG **Second Proxy Delegate to the WBN RRG** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG Second Proxy Delegate to the WBN RRG. The term is for two years.

Nomination of <u>Cr N Chandler</u> was received by <u>Cr E O'Connell</u>. <u>Cr N Chandler</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Second Proxy Delegate to the WBN RRG. There were no further nominations.

#### **RESOLUTION 23 - 013**

That Cr E O'Connell be elected as the WNE SRRG Voting Delegate to the Wheatbelt North Regional Road Group.

That Cr W Della Bosca be elected as the WNE SRRG First Proxy Delegate to the Wheatbelt North Regional Road Group.

That Cr N Chandler be elected as the WNE SRRG Second Proxy Delegate to the Wheatbelt North Regional Road Group.

| Moved Cr D Geier   | Seconded Cr R Nicoletti |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Carried: Yes (7/0) |                         |

#### 4.3 Election of WNE SRRG Secretary

The position of WNE SRRG **Secretary** is declared vacant.

Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG Secretary. The term is for two years.

Nomination of Rod Munns was received by Cr E O'Connell. Rod Munns accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Secretary. There were no further nominations.

| RESOLUTION 23 - 014 That Rod Munns be elected as the | WNE SRRG Secretary.    |
|--|------------------------|
| Moved Cr W Della Bosca                               | Seconded Cr N Chandler |
| Carried: Yes (7/0)                                   |                        |

## 4.4 Election of WNE SRRG Representative and Proxy to the Wheatbelt North Technical Working Group Positions

The position of WNE SRRG **Representative to the WBN TWG** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG Representative to the WBN TWG. The term is for two years.

Nomination of Rod Munns was received by Cr E O'Connell. Rod Munns accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Representative to the WBN TWG. There were no further nominations.

The position of WNE SRRG **Proxy Representative to the WBN TWG** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG Proxy Representative to the WBN TWG. The term is for two years.

Nomination of <u>Darren West</u> was received by <u>Cr N Chandler</u>. <u>Darren West</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Proxy Representative to the WBN TWG. There were no further nominations.

#### **RESOLUTION 23 - 015**

That Rod Munns be elected as the WNE SRRG Representative to the Wheatbelt North Regional Road Group Technical Working Group.

That Darren West be elected as the WNE SRRG Proxy Representative to the Wheatbelt North Regional Road Group Technical Working Group.

| Moved Cr J Begley  | Seconded Cr D Naughton |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Carried: Yes (7/0) |                        |

## 4.5 Election of WNE SRRG Voting Delegate and Proxy to the Wheatbelt Secondary Freight Network (WSFN) Steering Committee and Technical Committee Positions

Cr Gibson joined the meeting.

The position of WNE SRRG **Voting Delegate to the WSFN SC** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position WNE SRRG Voting Delegate to the WSFN SC. The term is for two years. Only elected delegates are eligible for these roles.

Nomination of <u>Cr E O'Connell</u> was received by <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u>. <u>Cr E O'Connell</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Voting Delegate to the WSFN SC. There were no further nominations.

The position of WNE SRRG **Proxy Delegate to the WSFN SC** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG Proxy Delegate to the WSFN SC. The term is for two years. Only elected delegates are eligible for these roles.

Nomination of <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u> was received by <u>Cr E O'Connell</u>. <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Proxy Delegate to the WSFN SC. There were no further nominations.

The position of WNE SRRG **Representative to the WSFN TC** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position WNE SRRG Representative to the WSFN TC. The term is for two years.

Cr O'Connell withdrew her nomination of Rod Munns for this position. Nomination of <u>Glen Brigg</u> was received by <u>Cr W Della Bosca</u>. <u>Glen Brigg</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Representative to the WSFN TC. There were no further nominations.

The position of WNE SRRG **Proxy Representative to the WSFN TC** is declared vacant. Nominations were called for the position of WNE SRRG Proxy Representative to the WSFN TC. The term is for two years.

Nomination of <u>Rod Munns</u> was received by <u>Cr T Gibson</u>. <u>Rod Munns</u> accepted the nomination of WNE SRRG Proxy Representative to the WSFN TC. There were no further nominations.

#### **RESOLUTION 23 - 016**

That Cr E O'Connell be elected as the WNE SRRG Voting Delegate to the Wheatbelt Secondary Freight Network Steering Committee.

That Cr W Della Bosca be elected as the WNE SRRG Proxy to the Wheatbelt Secondary Freight Network Steering Committee

That Glen Brigg be elected as the WNE SRRG Voting Representative to the Wheatbelt Secondary Freight Network Technical Committee.

That Rod Munns be elected as the WNE SRRG Proxy Representative to the Wheatbelt Secondary Freight Network Technical Committee

| Moved Cr T Gibson  | Seconded Cr D Geier |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Carried: Yes (8/0) |                     |

#### 5. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF MEETING 22<sup>nd</sup> AUGUST 2023

#### **RESOLUTION 23 - 017**

That the minutes of the WNE SRRG Meeting, held on the 22<sup>nd</sup> August 2023, be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings.

| Moved Cr W Della Bosca | Seconded Cr N Chandler |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Carried: Yes (8/0)     |                        |

#### 5. BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MINUTES

Nil.

#### 6. CORRESPONDENCE

#### 6.1 Correspondence In

- Advice of Meeting, and Agenda for Meeting held 4<sup>th</sup> September 2023 (Att 2a) received via email from Allison Hunt on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2023.
- b) Request for Case Studies for Difficulties in Obtaining Clearing Permits (Att 2b) received via email from Allison Hunt on 7<sup>th</sup> September 2023.
- c) Advice of, and List of received 24/25 Yr Commodity Route Funding Applications (Atts 2c i and ii) received via email from Allison Hunt on 28th September 2023.
- d) Advice of, and Circulation of New SRFLGA Road Funding Agreement and Procedures (Atts 2d i, ii and iii) – received via email from Allison Hunt on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2023.
- e) Advice of MRWA / IPWEA WA Online Road Safety Engineering Courses (Att 2e) received via email from Allison Hunt on 18<sup>th</sup> October 2023.
- f) Advice of LG Road Safety Vanguard Program Workshop to be held 14-16 Nov 2023 (Att 2f) received via email from Allison Hunt on 20<sup>th</sup> October 2023.
- g) Advice of, and Circulation of WN RRG and WSFN Recoup Registers current at 26<sup>th</sup> October 2023 (Att 2g) received via email from Allison Hunt on 26<sup>th</sup> October 2023
- h) Nomination of R Munns for WNE SRRG Secretary, and WN RRG & WSFN TC Representative (Att 2h) received via email from Cr E O'Connell on 6<sup>th</sup> November 2023.
- i) Advice of, and Circulation of November 2023 RRG Report (Atts 2i i and ii) received via email from Allison Hunt on 8<sup>th</sup> November 2023.
- j) Nomination of Cr W Della Bosca and N Chandler for various WNE SRRG Delegate positions (Att 2j) received via email from Cr E O'Connell on 8<sup>th</sup> November 2023.
- k) Nomination of Cr E O'Connell for various WNE SRRG Delegate positions (Att 2k) received via email from Cr W Della Bosca on 9<sup>th</sup> November 2023.

#### 6.2 Correspondence Out

Nil

| RESOLUTION 23 - 018 That the Incoming and Outgoing Co. | rrespondence be accepted. |  |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Moved Cr W Della Bosca                                 | Seconded Cr D Geier       |  |
| Carried: Yes (8/0)                                     |                           |  |

## 7. BUSINESS ARISING FROM CORRESPONDENCE

#### 8. GENERAL BUSINESS

Nil.

#### 9. OTHER BUSINESS

#### 9.1 Update on WSFN Project

WSFN Program Director, Mr John Nuttall gave an update on the WSFN Project and advised:

- The Program Proposal Report (PPR) for the current 23/24 Yr Program has not yet been signed off by the Federal Government, and this is currently delaying affected LGs from commencing Upgrade works. He visited Canberra in September (2023) and was told then that the PPR should be signed off at the end of September. The reason given by the Federal Government for the delay, is that this signing off wont be completed until the ninety (90) day Infrastructure Australia Review is complete. The committed WSFN Funding is not under threat, but cannot be used until this PPR is signed off. Affected LGs can claim the first 20% of funding, which is matching State Funding.
- The WSFN has produced an ongoing rolling Program and is hopeful of leveraging funding in the future to keep this Program running.
- All Wheatbelt LGs have been given access to the WSFN Website to access all Documents and Programs.
- The WSFN Office located in Keane St in Midland, just near Midland Gate Shopping Centre, is available for Member LG's use.
- The WSFN is currently re-assessing the Freight Routes and MCA System. This will not affect existing approved Programs.
- MRWA have agreed to permit Linemarking on all WSFN Routes. However, since linemarking is a Regulatory requirement, all Linemarking still needs to be approved via the MRWA Regulatory Approvals process (MRWA to agree to Linemarking details and approve Drawings, and check setting out onsite prior to Linemarking).

Ms Alli Hunt also advised that Ms Jacqui Early from the MRWA Narrogin Office will be administering WSFN Funding Claims from this point on.

The Chairperson closed the meeting and re-opened it at 9.40 am to discuss the next meeting dates item.

#### 10. NEXT MEETING DATES

#### 10.1 Next WN RRG Meeting

The next WN RRG meeting is scheduled to be held 11<sup>th</sup> March 2024, at the Shire of Northam's Recreation Centre, at 44 Peel Tce commencing at 10.00am.

#### 10.2 Next WN RRG Technical Committee Meeting

The next WN RRG Technical Committee meeting is TBA.

#### 10.3 Next WNE SRRG Meeting

The next WNE SRRG meeting was tentatively scheduled for 6<sup>th</sup> February 2024, and is to be conducted as a Face to Face Meeting.

| 11 | 1 ( | $\mathbf{CI}$ | <b>OSI</b> | IRF | ΩF   | MFFTI | NG   |
|----|-----|---------------|------------|-----|------|-------|------|
|    | _ ' | $\sim$ L      | 1,51       |     | \ JE |       | 1863 |

|  | The ( | Chair | person | thanked | every | one | for | their | attendance |
|--|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------------|
|--|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------------|

There being no further business, the meeting was closed at 9.43 am.

#### 7. PRESIDENT/COUNCILLORS ANNOUNCEMENTS

President, Cr Crees advised having attended the following meetings:

Deputy President, Cr Della Bosca advised having attended the following meetings:

Councillor Simmonds advised having attended the following meetings:

Councillor Geier advised having attended the following meetings:

Councillor Huxtable advised having attended the following meetings:

Councillor Faithfull advised having attended the following meetings:

#### 8. DECLARATION OF INTEREST

In accordance with Section 5.65 of the *Local Government Act 1995* the following disclosures of <u>Financial</u> interest were made at the Council meeting held on **21**<sup>st</sup> **December 2023.** 

| Name/Position      |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Item No./Subject   |  |
| Nature of interest |  |
| Extent of Interest |  |

In accordance with Section 5.65 of the *Local Government Act 1995* the following disclosures of <u>Closely Association Person and Impartiality</u> interest were made at the Council meeting held on **21**<sup>st</sup> **December 2023.** 

| Name/Position      |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Item No./Subject   |  |
| Nature of interest |  |
| Extent of Interest |  |

In accordance with Section 5.60B and 5.65 of the *Local Government Act 1995* the following disclosures of **Proximity. interest** were made at the Council meeting held on **21**st **December 2023.** 

| Name/Position      |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Item No./Subject   |  |
| Nature of interest |  |
| Extent of Interest |  |

#### 9. MATTERS REQUIRING A COUNCIL DECISION

#### 9.1. GOVERNANCE, ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCIAL SERVICES

#### 9.1.1 ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – NOVEMBER 2023

Responsible Officer: Bill Price, CEO

**Author:** Jasmine Geier, Deputy Chief Executive Officer

**File Reference:** F1.3.3 Monthly Financial Statements

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: Attachment 9.1.1 List of Accounts

Signature: Officer / CEO



#### **Purpose of the Report**

Accounts for payment are presented to Council in the interests of accountability and provide information on Council expenditure.



#### **Background**

This information is provided to Council on a monthly basis in accordance with provisions of the Local Government Act 1995 and Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996. A Local Government is to develop procedures for the authorisation of, and payment of, accounts to ensure that there is effective security for, which money or other benefits June be obtained.



#### Comment

Attached is a copy of Accounts for Payment for the month of November 2023 The credit card statements currently show: -

November 2023 \$4766.14 associated with the purchase 1038283 - Microsoft 365 Business Std Recurring - November 2023 1049449 Managed Endpoint & Subscriptions Recurring, Active8me internet service, 1047021 Microsoft 365 Business Basic Recurring Monthly, 1038203 Office 365 Exchange online Plan Monthly, Starlink - CEO Internet, 1049451 Cloud Anti Spam Recurring November 2023 1049451 Cloud Anti Spam , CADDS Surf/Sport - CEO Uniform, GOZNEY Roccbox - Pizza ovens, Comfortstyle Merredin - Lockable drawers, Office Works - LG 24" FHD - Movie Theatre, 7Eleven - Diesel Purchase, Commercial Hotel - Volunteers Lunch, Drop box subscription, Sydney Tools, Bank fees expense, Foreign transaction fee.

**DCEO** November 2023 \$2,410.29 associated with the purchase of Clark Rubber – Pool Supplies, Melbourne Cup staff lunch, Surgical House, Office Works – A4 snap frame, Dept Transport – T139 12 month licence, Apple Iphone for Construction Supervisor.



Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 Regulations 12 & 13 requires the list of accounts to be presented to Council. Payments are made by staff under delegated authority from the CEO and Council.



#### **Policy Implications**

Council does not have a policy in relation to payment of accounts.



December 2023 Page | 8

Accounts for payment are presented to Council in the interests of accountability and provide information on

| Coun        | cii expenditure.                        |          |                   |
|-------------|---|----------|-------------------|
|             | Financial Implications                  |          |                   |
| Exper       | nditure in accordance with the 2023/202 | 4 Annual | Budget.           |
|             | Voting Requirements                     |          |                   |
| $\boxtimes$ | Simple Majority                         |          | Absolute Majority |
| OFF         | CER RECOMMENDATIONS                     |          |                   |

That November 2023 accounts submitted to today's meeting on Municipal vouchers numbered from 4068 to 4069, and D/Debits from EFT6544 to EFT6608 (inclusive of Department of Planning and Infrastructure / Creditor and Bank Fees Directly Debited and Visa Card Payments) totalling \$357,576.46 be passed for payment.

#### List of Accounts Due & Submitted to Council November 2023/2024

| Chq/EFT  | Date       | Name                                     | Description                       | Amount    | Bank | Туре |
|----------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|
| 892      | 01/11/2023 | WESTNET - WESTNET INTERNET PROVIDER FEE  | WESTNET INTERNET PROVIDER FEE     | -66.00    | 1    | FEE  |
| 892      | 03/11/2023 | FEE - BANK FEES                          | BANK FEES                         | -493.69   | 1    | FEE  |
| 0        | 05/11/2023 | Payroll                                  | Payroll                           | -40597.48 | 1    | CSH  |
| DD3941.1 | 05/11/2023 | Aware Super - Accumulation               | Payroll deductions                | -5782.68  | 1    | CSH  |
| DD3941.2 | 05/11/2023 | BT Panorama Super                        | Superannuation contributions      | -202.77   | 1    | CSH  |
| DD3941.3 | 05/11/2023 | C-Bus                                    | Superannuation contributions      | -1238.98  | 1    | CSH  |
| DD3941.4 | 05/11/2023 | MLC Masterkey                            | Superannuation contributions      | -296.28   | 1    | CSH  |
| DD3941.5 | 05/11/2023 | AUSTRALIANSUPER                          | Superannuation contributions      | -789.87   | 1    | CSH  |
| DD3941.6 | 05/11/2023 | HESTA                                    | Superannuation contributions      | -54.71    | 1    | CSH  |
| DD3941.7 | 05/11/2023 | Spirit Super                             | Superannuation contributions      | -118.06   | 1    | CSH  |
| DD3941.8 | 05/11/2023 | Australian Retirement Trust              | Superannuation contributions      | -332.89   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6544  | 07/11/2023 | Services Australia Child Support         | Payroll deductions                | -538.77   | 1    | CSH  |
| 4068     | 09/11/2023 | Water Corporation                        | Water Usage & Service Charges     | -11798.77 | 1    | CSH  |
| 4069     | 09/11/2023 | HI-LO CONSTRUCTION                       | Bowling Green Development         | -13492.60 | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6545  | 09/11/2023 | Landgate                                 | Mining Tenement Schedule          | -43.50    | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6546  | 09/11/2023 | Copier Support                           | Copier Support                    | -1307.11  | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6547  | 09/11/2023 | Toll Transport Pty Ltd                   | Freight - Seating                 | -590.74   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6548  | 09/11/2023 | Two Dogs Home Hardware                   | Cement                            | -2301.67  | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6549  | 09/11/2023 | Centek Constructions                     | Bowling Green Redevelopment       | -17968.50 | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6550  | 09/11/2023 | R Munns Engineering Consulting Services  | Engineering Technical Support     | -577.50   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6551  | 09/11/2023 | Wheatbelt Uniforms Signs & Safety        | uniforms                          | -550.55   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6552  | 09/11/2023 | Eastern Wheatbelt Biosecurity Group Inc. | EWBG Membership                   | -110.00   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6553  | 09/11/2023 | Ramsay Construction Pty Ltd              | EHO Services                      | -1782.00  | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6554  | 09/11/2023 | Ancor Electrical                         | Electrical Work                   | -347.68   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6555  | 09/11/2023 | AFGRI Equipment Australia                | Vehicle Parts                     | -216.74   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6556  | 09/11/2023 | Graham L & Diane Jones                   | Vehicle Parts                     | -1764.00  | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6557  | 09/11/2023 | CORSIGN WA PTY LTD                       | Signs                             | -557.70   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6558  | 09/11/2023 | Industrial Automation Group Pty Ltd      | Standpipe parts                   | -132.00   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6559  | 09/11/2023 | Combined Tyres Pty Ltd                   | HACC - Gopher                     | -7629.50  | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6560  | 09/11/2023 | WA Contract Ranger Services P/L          | Ranger Services                   | -627.00   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6561  | 09/11/2023 | Out West Mechanical                      | Vehicle Service                   | -14768.97 | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6562  | 09/11/2023 | Alchemy Technology                       | HACC Software Support             | -2178.00  | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6563  | 09/11/2023 | Perth Monumental Works                   | Niche Wall Plaque                 | -471.90   | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6564  |            | Dry Kirkness (audit) Pty Ltd             | R2R acquittal Audit               | -1650.00  | 1    | CSH  |
| EFT6565  | 09/11/2023 | Scott Huggett                            | Swimming Pool Misc                | -670.90   | 1    | CSH  |
| 892      | 40/44/0000 | FEE - BANK FEES                          | BANK FEES 0266656223 BP ESTAB FEE | -99.00    | 1    | FEE  |

| DD3949.1 |            | Bankwest Corporate Mastercard              | Members Refreshments                  | -6376.00 1  |       |
|----------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| 0        | 14/11/2023 |  | Business Plan                         | -11906.38 1 |       |
| 1        |            | Deputy Commissioner of Taxation            | ATO - BAS                             | -14155.00 1 |       |
| DD3950.1 |            | TELSTRA CORPORATION LIMITED                | Telephone & Data Usage                | -1379.70 1  |       |
| EFT6566  |            | Avon Waste                                 | Waste Collection                      | -1810.19 1  |       |
| EFT6567  | 14/11/2023 | Sigma Chemicals                            | Pool Chemicals                        | -1443.20 1  |       |
| EFT6568  |            | Westonia Progress Association Inc.         | Fuel Purchases October                | -19840.61 1 |       |
| EFT6569  | 14/11/2023 | Toll Transport Pty Ltd                     | Freight                               | -127.04 1   |       |
| EFT6570  | 14/11/2023 | Ron Bateman & Co                           | 12V Fuel Pump                         | -1190.48 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6571  | 14/11/2023 | Liberty Oil rural Pty Ltd                  | Diesel Purchase                       | -6935.95 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6572  | 14/11/2023 | Rural Water Council Of WA (Inc)            | Rural Water Subscription              | -300.00 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6573  | 14/11/2023 | Newtravel INC                              | NEWTravel Membership                  | -6400.00 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6574  | 14/11/2023 | Carroll & Richardson (Flagworld pty Ltd)   | Flags                                 | -533.50 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6575  | 14/11/2023 | Merredin Glazing Service                   | Window Replacement                    | -468.60 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6576  | 14/11/2023 | Great Southern Fuel Supplies               | Diesel Purchases                      | -499.66 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6577  | 14/11/2023 | Westonia Community Cooperative Limited     | October Purchases                     | -2140.62 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6578  | 14/11/2023 | BUILDING COMMISSION                        | Building Services Levy                | -56.65 1    | . CSH |
| EFT6579  | 14/11/2023 | Woodlands Distributors & Agencies Pty Ltd  | Pick Up After Your Dog Bag Dispensers | -770.00 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6580  | 14/11/2023 | Australia Post                             | Postage                               | -239.00 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6581  | 14/11/2023 | Ancor Electrical                           | LED Lighting                          | -2836.70 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6582  | 14/11/2023 | Fullworks Fire Safety                      | Fire Extinguisher                     | -120.45 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6583  | 14/11/2023 | Trans-plus                                 | Roller Hire                           | -6600.00 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6584  | 14/11/2023 | McWilliam Clan Pty Ltd t/a D & T McWilliam | Watercart Hire                        | -10703.00 1 | . CSH |
| EFT6585  | 14/11/2023 | CORSIGN WA PTY LTD                         | Stadium Signs                         | -971.85 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6586  | 14/11/2023 | Merredin Steel Supplies                    | Steel                                 | -91.92 1    | . CSH |
| EFT6587  | 14/11/2023 | MACE Services Pty Ltd                      | Service OWT                           | -568.55 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6588  | 14/11/2023 | Moroccan Food Station                      | Food Van Travel                       | -480.00 1   | . CSH |
| 892      | 15/11/2023 | FEE - BANK FEES                            | BANK FEES                             | -8.00 1     | FEE   |
| 892      | 16/11/2023 | FEE - BANK FEES                            | BANK FEES                             | 32.88 1     | FEE   |
| DD3956.1 | 19/11/2023 | Aware Super - Accumulation                 | Payroll deductions                    | -5638.89 1  | . CSH |
| DD3956.2 | 19/11/2023 | BT Panorama Super                          | Superannuation contributions          | -221.20 1   | . CSH |
| DD3956.3 | 19/11/2023 |  | Superannuation contributions          | -1247.14 1  | . CSH |
| DD3956.4 | 19/11/2023 | MLC Masterkey                              | Superannuation contributions          | -296.28 1   | . CSH |
| DD3956.5 |            | AUSTRALIANSUPER                            | Superannuation contributions          | -793.75 1   |       |
| DD3956.6 |            | MLC Navigator Retirement Plan              | Superannuation contributions          | -141.57 1   |       |
| DD3956.7 | 19/11/2023 |  | Superannuation contributions          | -60.96 1    |       |
| DD3956.8 | 19/11/2023 |  | Superannuation contributions          | -157.41 1   |       |
| DD3956.9 |            | Australian Retirement Trust                | Superannuation contributions          | -296.19 1   |       |
| 0        | 20/11/2023 |  |                                       | -40209.11   |       |
| -        | ,,525      | -1-  |                                       |             |       |

| 0       | 20/11/2023 | Cash  | Snake Bite Bandages   | -110.00 1   | . CSH |
|---------|------------|---|---|-------------|-------|
| 892     | 20/11/2023 | FEE - BANK FEES   | BANK FEES   | -7.60 1     | . FEE |
| EFT6589 | 20/11/2023 | Services Australia Child Support                            | Payroll deductions  | -538.77 1   | . CSH |
| 892     | 24/11/2023 | FEE - BANK FEES   | BANK FEES   | -2.85 1     | . FEE |
| EFT6590 | 24/11/2023 | ARNOLD WHITE  | 1x Lambskin Rug A White   | -229.00 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6591 | 24/11/2023 | Karin M LOVE  | Reimbursement K Love  | -127.44 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6592 | 24/11/2023 | SANDRA WEST   | 2x Kneeling Pad   | -36.93 1    | . CSH |
| EFT6593 | 24/11/2023 | Winc Australia Pty Ltd                                      | Winc Order  | -717.55 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6594 | 24/11/2023 | Copier Support  | Copier Meter Reading from 27/10/2023 - 23/11/2023   | -589.22 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6595 | 24/11/2023 | GEF Great Eastern Freightlines                              | Freight for chlorine  | -124.23 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6596 | 24/11/2023 | Merredin Rural Supplies Pty Ltd                             | October Consumables   | -53.00 1    | . CSH |
| EFT6597 | 24/11/2023 | Shire of Merredin   | Catering Heather & Pooch - Psych social Hazards Training  | -67.60 1    | . CSH |
| EFT6598 | 24/11/2023 | Merredin Refrigeration & Air Conditioning                   | Repairs to Depot Ice Machine  | -1374.23 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6599 | 24/11/2023 | Liberty Oil rural Pty Ltd                                   | 4,000L of Diesel to corner of Echo Valley Road and English Road   | -7318.40 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6600 | 24/11/2023 | Merredin Glazing Service                                    | 4x Keyed alike Cylinders - Unit3 Pyrites Street   | -132.00 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6601 | 24/11/2023 | Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development   | Recoup of unspent funds Project CSGS185153 - Continuing to Combat Vegetation Decline within Shire of Westonia | -18307.30 1 | . CSH |
| EFT6602 | 24/11/2023 | Mineral Crushing Services (WA) Pty Ltd                      | PW - 2 x roadtrains cracker dust  | -1240.25 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6603 | 24/11/2023 | Wessie Pty Ltd Atf: The Geier Family Trust                  | Water Cart Hire - October 2023 - 118.50hrs  | -17578.00 1 | . CSH |
| EFT6604 | 24/11/2023 | McWilliam Clan Pty Ltd t/a D & T McWilliam                  | Hire of Water Cart and Operator for Della Bosca Road  | -1694.00 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6605 | 24/11/2023 | Accredit Building Surveying & Construction Services Pty Ltd | Building Surveying Service - BA03 - CDC - Lot 302 (28) Pyrite<br>Street Westonia                              | -385.00 1   | . CSH |
| EFT6606 | 24/11/2023 | Out West Mechanical   | Labour/Annual Inspection and 10,000km Service WT-1500   | -7545.05 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6607 | 24/11/2023 | MACE Services Pty Ltd                                       | 39 WT -Service Maintenance  | -9237.56 1  | . CSH |
| EFT6608 | 24/11/2023 | Unicare   | Unicare Order   | -630.40 1   | . CSH |
| 869     | 25/11/2023 | 2VNET - 2VNET MONTHLY MAINTENANCE FEE                       | 2VNET MONTHLY MAINTENANCE FEE   | -578.95 1   | . FEE |
| 892     | 30/11/2023 | TPORT - DEPT TRANSPORT LICENSING                            | DEPT TRANSPORT LICENSING  | -8819.95 1  | . FEE |

-357576.46

The above list of accounts has been paid under delegation, by the Chief Executive Officer, since the previous list of accounts. Municipal vouchers numbered from 4068 to 4069, and D/Debits from EFT6544 to EFT6608 Inclusive of Department for Planning and Infrastructure / Creditor and Bank Fees Directly Debited and Visa Card Payments) totalling \$357,576.46 submitted to each member of the Council on Thursday 21st November 2023, have been checked and are fully supported by vouchers and duly certified invoices with checks being carried out as to prices, computations and costing.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

#### 9.1.2 MONTHLY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY- NOVEMBER 2023

Responsible Officer: Bill Price, CEO

**Author:** Jasmine Geier, Deputy Chief Executive Officer

File Reference: F1.3.3 Monthly Financial Statements

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: Attachment 9.1.2 Monthly Statement of Financial Activity

Signature: Officer CEO



#### **Purpose of the Report**

∠
 ∠
 ∠
 Legislative Requirement

The Monthly Statement of Financial Activity is a record of Council's activities and financial performance during the reporting period



#### **Background**

This information is provided to Council on a monthly basis in accordance with provisions of the Local Government Act 1995 and Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.



#### Comment

The Monthly Statement of Financial Activity for the period ending November 2023 is attached for Councillor information, and consists of:

- 1. Statement of Financial Activity
- 2. Statement of Financial Position
- 3. Note 1 Basis of Preparation
- 4. Note 2 Statement of Financial Activity Information
- 5. Note 3 Explanation of Material Variances
- 6. Supplementary information



#### **Statutory Environment**

General Financial Management of Council Council 2023/2024 Budget Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 1996 Local Government Act 1995 section 6.4



#### **Policy Implications**

Council is required annually to adopt a policy on what it considers to be material as far as variances that require to be reported for Council. Council policy is that the material variation be set at \$10,000 and 15%.



#### **Strategic Implications**

The Monthly Statement of Financial Activity is a record of Council's activities and financial performance during the reporting period.



#### **Financial Implications**

There is no direct financial implication in relation to this matter.



#### **Voting Requirements**

| Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda |
|---------------------------------|
| 21st December 2023              |

| _    |      |
|------|------|
| Dago | I 10 |
|      |      |

| $\boxtimes$ | Simple Majority     | Absolute Majority |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| OFFI        | CER RECOMMENDATIONS |                   |

That Council adopt the Monthly Financial Report for the period ending November 2023 and note any material variances greater than \$10,000 or 15%.

#### SHIRE OF WESTONIA

#### MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

(Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position)

For the period ended 30 November 2023

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### Statements required by regulation

| Statement of | of Financial Activity                       | 2 |
|--------------|---|---|
| Statement of | of Financial Position                       | 3 |
| Note 1       | Basis of Preparation                        | 4 |
| Note 2       | Statement of Financial Activity Information | 5 |
| Note 3       | Explanation of Material Variances           | 6 |

## SHIRE OF WESTONIA STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

|  | Supplementary<br>Information | Adopted Budget Estimates (a) | YTD<br>Budget<br>Estimates<br>(b) | YTD<br>Actual<br>(c)<br>\$ | Variance*<br>\$<br>(c) - (b)<br>\$ | Variance*<br>%<br>((c) - (b))/(b) | Var.     |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                 |                              | Ψ                            | Ψ                                 | Ψ                          | Ψ                                  | 70                                |          |
| Revenue from operating activities                    |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| General rates  | 9                            | 1,165,765                    | 1,165,765                         | 1,169,667                  | 3,902                              | 0.33%                             |          |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions                  | 11                           | 1,516,700                    | 693,998                           | 678,239                    | (15,759)                           | (2.27%)                           | _        |
| Fees and charges                                     |                              | 1,323,250                    | 486,266                           | 557,715                    | 71,449                             | 14.69%                            |          |
| Interest revenue                                     |                              | 140,400                      | 4,850                             | 13,118                     | 8,268                              | 170.47%                           |          |
| Other revenue  |                              | 43,550                       | 23,596                            | 34,555                     | 10,959                             | 46.44%                            |          |
|  |                              | 4,189,665                    | 2,374,475                         | 2,453,294                  | 78,819                             | 3.32%                             |          |
| Expenditure from operating activities                |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| Employee costs                                       |                              | (1,200,743)                  | (287,483)                         | (456,144)                  | (168,661)                          | (58.67%)                          | •        |
| Materials and contracts                              |                              | (1,085,514)                  | (697,413)                         | (629,244)                  | 68,169                             | 9.77%                             |          |
| Utility charges                                      |                              | (508,059)                    | (175,203)                         | (179,881)                  | (4,678)                            | (2.67%)                           |          |
| Depreciation   |                              | (1,832,250)                  | (695,433)                         | (702,268)                  | (6,835)                            | (0.98%)                           |          |
| Insurance  |                              | (164,700)                    | (119,833)                         | (144,015)                  | (24,182)                           |                                   |          |
| Other expenditure                                    |                              | (61,500)                     | (12,070)                          | (5,950)                    | 6,120                              |                                   |          |
| Loss on asset disposals                              | 6                            | (362,000)                    | 0                                 | 0                          | 0                                  |                                   |          |
|  |                              | (5,214,766)                  | (1,987,435)                       | (2,117,502)                | (130,067)                          | (6.54%)                           |          |
|  |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating             | Note 2(b)                    |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| activities   | ( )                          | 2,194,250                    | 695,433                           | 702,268                    | 6,835                              | 0.98%                             |          |
| Amount attributable to operating activities          |                              | 1,169,149                    | 1,082,473                         | 1,038,060                  | (44,413)                           | (4.10%)                           |          |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                 |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| Inflows from investing activities                    |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and          |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| contributions  | 12                           | 931,500                      | 341,000                           | 341,460                    | 460                                | 0.13%                             |          |
| CONTINUED IS   |                              | 931,500                      | 341,000                           | 341,460                    | 460                                | 0.13%                             |          |
| Outflows from investing activities                   |                              | 331,300                      | 341,000                           | 341,400                    | 400                                | 0.1070                            |          |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment           | 5                            | (2,799,500)                  | (647,250)                         | (684,711)                  | (37,461)                           | (5.79%)                           | _        |
| Payments for construction of infrastructure          | 5                            | (2,114,000)                  | (880,820)                         | (552,302)                  | 328,518                            | 37.30%                            | À        |
| Amount attributable to investing activities          | Ŭ                            | (3,982,000)                  | (1,187,070)                       | (895,552)                  | 291,518                            | 24.56%                            | _        |
| ,gg  |                              | (0,000,000)                  | (1,101,010)                       | (000,002)                  | 201,010                            | 20075                             |          |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                 |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| Inflows from financing activities                    |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| Transfer from reserves                               | 4                            | 1,260,000                    | 0                                 | 0                          | 0                                  | 0.00%                             |          |
|  |                              | 1,260,000                    | 0                                 | 0                          | 0                                  | 0.00%                             |          |
| Outflows from financing activities                   |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| Transfer to reserves                                 | 4                            | (110,500)                    | 0                                 | 0                          | 0                                  | 0.00%                             |          |
|  |                              | (110,500)                    | 0                                 | 0                          | 0                                  | 0.00%                             |          |
|  |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| Amount attributable to financing activities          |                              | 1,149,500                    | 0                                 | 0                          | 0                                  | 0.00%                             |          |
| MOVEMENT IN CURRILIE OF PERIOR                       |                              |                              |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |          |
| MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT                       | _                            | •                            | _                                 | 0.047.040                  | 0.047.040                          | 0.000/                            |          |
| Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial yea | г                            | 1 160 110                    | 1 000 473                         | 2,047,216                  | 2,047,216                          | 0.00%                             |          |
| Amount attributable to operating activities          |                              | 1,169,149                    | 1,082,473                         | 1,038,060                  | (44,413)                           | ` ,                               |          |
| Amount attributable to investing activities          |                              | (3,982,000)                  | (1,187,070)                       | (895,552)                  | 291,518                            | 24.56%                            | <b>A</b> |
| Amount attributable to financing activities          |                              | 1,149,500                    | (404 507)                         | 2 490 724                  | 2 204 221                          | 0.00%                             |          |
| Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rate  | :5                           | (1,663,351)                  | (104,597)                         | 2,189,724                  | 2,294,321                          | 2193.49%                          |          |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

## SHIRE OF WESTONIA STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

|                               | Supplementary |              |                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
|                               | Information   | 30 June 2022 | 30 November 2023 |
|                               |               | \$           | \$               |
| CURRENT ASSETS                |               |              |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents     | 3             | 6,407,297    | 7,262,161        |
| Trade and other receivables   |               | 368,120      | 319,962          |
| Inventories                   | 7             | 19,308       | 0                |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS          |               | 6,794,725    | 7,582,123        |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS            |               |              |                  |
| Inventories                   |               | 40,339       | 40,339           |
| Property, plant and equipment |               | 13,360,027   | 13,787,056       |
| Infrastructure                |               | 43,562,879   | 43,670,594       |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS      | -             | 56,963,245   | 57,497,989       |
|                               | -             | 00 757 070   | 05.000.440       |
| TOTAL ASSETS                  |               | 63,757,970   | 65,080,112       |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES           |               |              |                  |
| Trade and other payables      | 8             | 240,276      | 885,169          |
| Employee related provisions   | 10            | 221,846      | 221,846          |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES     | -             | 462,122      | 1,107,015        |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       |               |              |                  |
| Employee related provisions   |               | 55,211       | 55,211           |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILIT    | IES -         | 55,211       | 55,211           |
| TOTAL NON-CORRENT LIABILITY   | iL3           | 33,211       | 33,211           |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES             | -             | 517,333      | 1,162,226        |
| NET ASSETS                    | -             | 63,240,637   | 63,917,886       |
|                               |               | , , ,        | , , , , ,        |
| EQUITY  Detained curplus      |               | 04 755 000   | 22 422 505       |
| Retained surplus              | 4             | 21,755,333   | 22,432,585       |
| Reserve accounts              | 4             | 4,397,555    | 4,397,555        |
| Revaluation surplus           | -             | 37,087,749   | 37,087,749       |
| TOTAL EQUITY                  |               | 63,240,637   | 63,917,889       |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

#### 1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

#### Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supporting information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 13 to these financial statements.

#### Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
- estimated useful life of intangible assets

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant accounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

#### PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 30 November 2023

#### SHIRE OF WESTONIA NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

#### 2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

|  |               | Adopted      | Last         | Year             |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|  |               | Budget       | Year         | to               |
| (a) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity | Supplementary | Opening      | Closing      | Date             |
|  | Information   | 30 June 2023 | 30 June 2023 | 30 November 2023 |
| Current assets   | •             | \$           | \$           | \$               |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 3             | 2,008,873    | 6,407,297    | 7,262,161        |
| Trade and other receivables  |               | 368,120      | 368,120      | 319,962          |
| Other financial assets   |               | 4,397,554    | 0            | 0                |
| Inventories  | 7             | 19,308       | 19,308       | 0                |
|  |               | 6,793,855    | 6,794,725    | 7,582,123        |
| Less: current liabilities  |               |              |              |                  |
| Trade and other payables   | 8             | (240,276)    | (240,276)    | (885,169)        |
| Employee related provisions  | 10            | (201,888)    | (221,846)    | (221,846)        |
|  | •             | (442,164)    | (462,122)    | (1,107,015)      |
| Net current assets   |               | 6,351,691    | 6,332,603    | 6,475,108        |
| Less: Total adjustments to net current assets                      | Note 2(c)     | (4,285,387)  | (4,285,387)  | (4,285,384)      |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit)                                | •             | 2,066,304    | 2,047,216    | 2,189,724        |

#### (b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       |   | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget<br>(a) | Actual<br>(b) |
|---|---|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |   | \$                | \$            | \$            |
| Adjustments to operating activities                       |   |                   |               |               |
| Add: Loss on asset disposals                              | 6 | 362,000           | 0             | 0             |
| Add: Depreciation   |   | 1,832,250         | 695,433       | 702,268       |
| Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities |   | 2,194,250         | 695,433       | 702,268       |

#### (c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

| The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation</i> 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates. |           | Adopted<br>Budget<br>Opening<br>30 June 2023 | Last<br>Year<br>Closing<br>30 June 2023 | Year<br>to<br>Date<br>30 November 2023 |
|---|-----------|--|---|--|
|   |           | \$   | \$                                      | \$                                     |
| Adjustments to net current assets   |           |  |   |  |
| Less: Reserve accounts  | 4         | (4,397,555)                                  | (4,397,555)                             | (4,397,555)                            |
| Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year:   |           | ,  | ,                                       | , , ,                                  |
| - Current portion of employee benefit provisions held in reserve  | 4         | 112,168                                      | 112,168                                 | 112,168                                |
| Total adjustments to net current assets   | Note 2(a) | (4,285,387)                                  | (4,285,387)                             | (4,285,387)                            |

#### **CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION**

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

#### **SHIRE OF WESTONIA** NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

#### **3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 or 5.00% whichever is the greater.

| Description   | Var. \$        | Var. %     |          |
|---|----------------|------------|----------|
| Revenue from operating activities General rates   | \$<br><b>0</b> | %<br>0.00% |          |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions   | (15,759)       | (2.27%)    | •        |
| Interest revenue  | 8,268          | 170.47%    | <b>^</b> |
| Other revenue   | 10,959         | 46.44%     | <b>A</b> |
| Expenditure from operating activities Employee costs  | (168,661)      | (58.67%)   | •        |
| Materials and contracts   | 68,169         | 9.77%      | <b>A</b> |
| Utility charges   | 0              | 0.00%      |          |
| Depreciation  | 0              | 0.00%      |          |
| Insurance   | (24,182)       | (20.18%)   | •        |
| Other expenditure   | 6,120          | 50.70%     | <b>^</b> |
| Loss on asset disposals   | 0              | 0.00%      |          |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities   | 0              | 0.00%      |          |
| Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions | 0              | 0.00%      |          |
| Outflows from investing activities Payments for property, plant and equipment               | (37,461)       | (5.79%)    | •        |
| Payments for construction of infrastructure   | 328,518        | 37.30%     | <b>^</b> |
| Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year                                       | 2,047,216      | 0.00%      | <b>A</b> |
| Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates  Due to variances described above      | 2,294,321      | 2193.49%   | <b>A</b> |



#### 30/11/2023

#### **Schedule 03 General Purpose Funding**

|       |           |   | Original    |             |             |          |        |                                 |
|-------|-----------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Prog  | COA       | Description                             | Budget      | YTD Budget  | YTD Actual  | Var. \$  | Var. % | Comment                         |
| Rates | Income    | •                                       |             |             |             |          |        |                                 |
| Oper  | ating Ex  | pense                                   |             |             |             |          |        |                                 |
| 03    | 03100     | ABC Costs- Rate Revenue                 | 32,000      | 11,166      | 10,998      | (168)    | (2)%   |                                 |
| 03    | 03101     | Rate Notice Stationery expense          | 500         | 250         | 273         | 23       | 9%     |                                 |
| 03    | 03102     | Rates Recoverey - Legal Expenses        | 1,500       | 0           | 92          | 92       |        |                                 |
| 03    | 03103     | Valuation Expenses and Title Searches E | 4,000       | 330         | 373         | 43       | 13%    |                                 |
| 03    | 03107     | Rates Written-off                       | 500         | 120         | 145         | 25       | 21%    |                                 |
|       |           |   | 38,500      | 11,866      | 11,880      | 14       |        |                                 |
| Oper  | ating Ind | come                                    |             |             |             |          |        |                                 |
| 03    | 03104     | General Rates Levied                    | (1,160,865) | (1,160,865) | (1,164,736) | (3,871)  | 0%     |                                 |
| 03    | 03105     | Ex-Gratia Rates Received                | (4,900)     | (4,900)     | (4,931)     | (31)     | 1%     |                                 |
| 03    | 03106     | Penalty Interest Raised on Rates        | (2,800)     | (2,800)     | (11,231)    | (8,431)  | 301%   | Penalty Interest Raised Monthly |
| 03    | 03109     | Instalment Interest Received            | (2,000)     | (2,000)     | (1,887)     | 113      | (6)%   |                                 |
| 03    | 03110     | Rates Administration Fee Received       | (1,000)     | (1,000)     | (948)       | 52       | (5)%   |                                 |
| 03    | 03112     | Other Revenue                           | (500)       | (406)       | (480)       | (74)     | 18%    |                                 |
|       |           |   | (1,172,065) | (1,171,971) | (1,184,213) | (12,242) |        |                                 |
| Othe  | r Genera  | al Purpose Funding                      |             |             |             |          |        |                                 |
| Oper  | ating Ex  | pense                                   |             |             |             |          |        |                                 |
| 03    | 03210     | Bank Fees Expense                       | 5,000       | 3,115       | 3,451       | 336      | 11%    |                                 |
|       |           |   | 5,000       | 3,115       | 3,451       | 336      |        |                                 |
| Oper  | ating Ind | come                                    |             |             |             |          |        |                                 |
| 03    | 03201     | Grants Commission Grant Received - Ge   | (362,000)   | (24,834)    | (24,834)    | 0        | 0%     |                                 |
| 03    | 03202     | Grants Commission Grant Received- Roa   | (250,000)   | (16,009)    | (16,009)    | 0        | 0%     |                                 |
| 03    | 03204     | Interest Received                       | (135,600)   | (50)        | 0           | 50       | (100)% |                                 |
| 03    | 03205     | Other General Purpose funding received  | (250)       | 0           | (0)         | (0)      |        |                                 |
|       |           |   | (747,850)   | (40,893)    | (40,843)    | 50       |        |                                 |
|       |           | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE             | 43,500      | 14,981      | 15,331      | 350      |        |                                 |
|       |           | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME                  | (1,919,915) | (1,212,864) | (1,225,056) | (12,192) |        |                                 |
|       |           | •                                       |             |             |             |          |        |                                 |
|       |           |   |             |             |             |          |        |                                 |

#### Schedule 04 Governance

|      |           |                                      | Original |            |            |         |        |                   |
|------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Prog | COA       | Description                          | Budget   | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Var. \$ | Var. % | Comment           |
| Mem  | bers Of   | Council                              |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| Oper | ating Ex  | pense                                |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| 04   | 04100     | Members Travelling Expenses paid     | 1,000    | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 04   | 04101     | Members Conference Expenses          | 15,000   | 13,500     | 13,330     | (170)   | (1)%   |                   |
| 04   | 04102     | Council Election Expenses            | 2,500    | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 04   | 04103     | President's Allowance paid           | 5,600    | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 04   | 04104     | Members Refreshments & Receptions Ex | 17,500   | 5,832      | 7,057      | 1,225   | 21%    |                   |
| 04   | 04105     | Members - Insurance                  | 15,000   | 15,000     | 21,485     | 6,485   | 43%    | Insurance Charges |
| 04   | 04106     | Members - Subscriptions              | 73,000   | 57,780     | 57,471     | (309)   | (1)%   |                   |
| 04   | 04107     | Members - Donation & Gifts           | 3,000    | 1,250      | 1,150      | (100)   | (8)%   |                   |
| 04   | 04108     | Members Telephone Subsidy Paid       | 1,200    | 600        | 613        | 13      | 2%     |                   |
| 04   | 04109     | Members Sitting Fees Paid            | 23,400   | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 04   | 04110     | Consultant Fees Expense              | 40,000   | 10,000     | 10,007     | 7       | 0%     |                   |
| 04   | 04111     | Training Expenses of Members         | 3,000    | 3,000      | 5,542      | 2,542   | 85%    |                   |
| 04   | 04112     | Maintenance - Council Chambers       | 3,200    | 580        | 470        | (110)   | (19)%  |                   |
| 04   | 04113     | ABC Costs- Relating to Members       | 80,200   | 29,732     | 26,996     | (2,736) | (9)%   |                   |
| 04   | 04114     | Audit Fees expense                   | 27,000   | 1,500      | 1,500      | 0       | 0%     |                   |
| 04   | 04118     | Advertising                          | 3,000    | 1,500      | 1,048      | (452)   | (30)%  |                   |
| 04   | 04120     | Public Relations/ Promotions         | 2,500    | 1,250      | 0          | (1,250) | (100)% |                   |
| 04   | 04199     | Depreciation - Members of Council    | 50       | 20         | 0          | (20)    | (100)% |                   |
|      |           | _                                    | 316,150  | 141,544    | 146,669    | 5,125   |        |                   |
| Oper | ating Ind | come                                 |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| 04   | 04121     | Contributions, Reimbursements        | (1,000)  | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 04   | 04122     | Photocopying                         | (100)    | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 04   | 04124     | Sale of Electoral Rolls              | (50)     | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
|      |           | _                                    | (1,150)  | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
|      |           | _                                    |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
|      |           | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE          | 316,150  | 141,544    | 146,669    | 5,125   |        |                   |
|      |           | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME               | (1,150)  | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
|      |           |                                      |          |            |            |         |        |                   |

#### Schedule 05 Law, Order & Public Safety

|      |           |   | Original |            |            |         |        |                   |
|------|-----------|---|----------|------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| Prog | COA       | Description                             | Budget   | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Var. \$ | Var. % | Comment           |
| Fire | Preventi  | on                                      |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| Ope  | ating Ex  | pense                                   |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| 05   | 05100     | ABC Costs- Fire Prevention              | 24,000   | 12,000     | 14,312     | 2,312   | 19%    |                   |
| 05   | 05101     | Bush Fire Control Maintenance Plant & E | 10,000   | 8,700      | 8,704      | 4       | 0%     |                   |
| 05   | 05102     | Bush Fire Control Maintenance Land & E  | 1,500    | 1,200      | 1,154      | (46)    | (4)%   |                   |
| 05   | 05103     | Bush Fire Control                       | 1,000    | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 05   | 05104     | Bush Fire Control Insurance             | 16,500   | 16,500     | 18,902     | 2,402   | 15%    | Insurance Charges |
| 05   | 05112     | Bush Fire Clothing, Training & Accs.    | 3,200    | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 05   | 05113     | Utilities Communication & Power         | 7,000    | 1,140      | 1,234      | 94      | 8%     |                   |
| 05   | 05114     | Other Goods & Services                  | 1,000    | 649        | 642        | (7)     | (1)%   |                   |
| 05   | 05199     | Depreciation - Fire Prevention          | 15,500   | 8,252      | 8,920      | 668     | 8%     |                   |
|      |           |   | 79,700   | 48,441     | 53,867     | 5,426   |        |                   |
| Ope  | ating Inc | come                                    |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| 05   | 05106     | Bush Fire Reimbursements                | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 05   | 05107     | FESA Operating Grant                    | (35,000) | (16,590)   | (16,590)   | 0       | 0%     |                   |
| 05   | 05108     | Edna May MOU Emergency Services         | (13,500) | (6,750)    | (6,818)    | (68)    | 1%     |                   |
| 05   | 05111     | FESA ESL Admin Fee                      | (4,000)  | (4,000)    | (4,400)    | (400)   | 10%    |                   |
|      |           | _                                       | (52,500) | (27,340)   | (27,808)   | (468)   |        |                   |
| Capi | tal Exper | ise                                     |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| 05   | 5110      | Purchase Plant Fire Prevention          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
|      |           |   | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| Anin | nal Contr | ol                                      |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| Ope  | ating Ex  | pense                                   |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| 05   | 05200     | Expenses Relating to Animal Control     | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 05   | 05201     | Animal Control - Ranger Expense         | 5,000    | 2,500      | 1,710      | (790)   | (32)%  |                   |
|      |           |   | 5,000    | 2,500      | 1,710      | (790)   |        |                   |
| Ope  | ating Inc | come                                    |          |            |            |         |        |                   |
| 05   | 05202     | Fines and Penalties - Animal Control    | (100)    | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
| 05   | 05203     | Dog Registration Fees                   | (750)    | (348)      | (636)      | (288)   | 83%    |                   |
| 05   | 05301     | Income Relating to Other Law            | (50)     | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |
|      |           |   | (900)    | (348)      | (636)      | (288)   |        |                   |
|      |           | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE             | 84,700   | 50,941     | 55,577     | 4,636   |        |                   |
|      |           | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME                  | (53,400) | (27,688)   | (28,444)   | (756)   |        |                   |
|      |           | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE               | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |                   |

#### Schedule 07 Health

|            |           |  | Original                |                |                |               |             |
|------------|-----------|--|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| Prog       | COA       | Description  | Budget                  | YTD Budget     | YTD Actual     | Var. \$       | Var. %      |
| Healt      | h-HACC    |  |                         |                |                |               |             |
| Oper       | ating Exp | pense  |                         |                |                |               |             |
| 07         | 07110     | HCS -Salaries  | 50,000                  | 16,830         | 16,879         | 49            | 0%          |
| 07         | 07112     | Expenses Relating to Health HCS                                | 50,000                  | 27,002         | 27,045         | 43            | 0%          |
| 07         | 07114     | HCS - ABC Costs  | 64,000                  | 28,665         | 29,363         | 698           | 2%          |
|            |           |  | 164,000                 | 72,497         | 73,286         | 789           |             |
| -          | ating Inc |  |                         | ,,             | ,              |               |             |
| )7         | 07101     | Service Fee  | (150,000)               | (65,500)       | (65,681)       | (181)         | 0%          |
|            |           | Camilana Administration O Incorptions                          | (150,000)               | (65,500)       | (65,681)       | (181)         |             |
|            | ating Ex  | Services - Administration & Inspections                        |                         |                |                |               |             |
| ,          |           | ABC Costs- Preventative Services - Admi                        | 16,000                  | 5,665          | 5,499          | (166)         | (3)%        |
| 7          | 07404     | Analytical Expenses  | 400                     | 360            | 360            | (100)         | 0%          |
| ,          | 07406     | Contract - EHO Expense   | 8,000                   | 2,964          | 3,115          | 151           | 5%          |
|            |           |  | 24,400                  | 8,989          | 8,974          | (15)          |             |
| er         | ating Inc | come   | .,                      | -,- 30         | -,             | ()            |             |
|            | _         | Income Relating to Preventative Service                        | 0                       | 0              | 0              | 0             |             |
|            | 07407     | _  | (100)                   | 0              | 0              | 0             |             |
|            |           | _  | (100)                   | 0              | 0              | 0             |             |
| eve        | entative  | Services - Pest Control  |                         |                |                |               |             |
| per        | ating Exp |  |                         |                |                |               |             |
| '          | 07500     | Mosquito Control Preventative Services                         | 2,500                   | 1,250          | 0              | (1,250)       | (100)%      |
|            |           |  | 2,500                   | 1,250          | 0              | (1,250)       |             |
|            |           | Services -Other  |                         |                |                |               |             |
| per<br>7   | ating Exp |  | 2.000                   | 4 222          | 1 166          | (1.55)        | (4.2)0/     |
| ,          |           | Ambulance Services - Other  Medical Rooms & Dr Expense - Other | 2,000<br>9,000          | 1,332<br>5,500 | 1,166<br>5,876 | (166)<br>376  | (12)%<br>7% |
|            |           | ABC Costs- Other Welfare                                       | 56,000                  | 4,644          | 5,499          | 855           | 18%         |
|            | 00000     | ADC COSts Other Wellare  | 67,000                  | 11,476         | 12,541         | 1,065         | 10/0        |
| er         | ating Inc | ome  | 07,000                  | 11,470         | 12,541         | 1,003         |             |
|            | -         | Reimbursement Rural Health West                                | (9,500)                 | (6,000)        | (6,063)        | (63)          | 1%          |
|            |           | -  | (9,500)                 | (6,000)        | (6,063)        | (63)          |             |
| he         | r Health  |  |                         |                |                |               |             |
| er         | ating Exp | pense  |                         |                |                |               |             |
|            | 07700     | Nurse Practitioner Clinic                                      | 43,800                  | 13,327         | 13,110         | (217)         | (2)%        |
|            | 07799     | Depreciation - Health  | 2,100                   | 875            | 855            | (20)          | (2)%        |
|            |           |  | 45,900                  | 14,202         | 13,965         | (237)         |             |
|            | ating Inc |  |                         |                |                |               |             |
| 7          |           | WAPHA /Other Funding   | (45,000)                | (4.000)        | (2.764)        | 0             | (45)01      |
| 7          | 07/03     | User Pay Fee Nurse Practitioner Services                       | (20,000)                | (4,998)        | (2,764)        | 2,234         | (45)%       |
| <b></b> :. | al Evac   |  | (65,000)                | (4,998)        | (2,764)        | 2,234         |             |
| apıt<br>7  | al Expen  | se Purchase Buildings - Medical Centre Upg                     | 25,000                  | ^              | 0              | 0             |             |
| ′          | 07/02     | rui chase bullulligs - Medical Centre Upg                      | 25,000<br><b>25,000</b> | 0<br><b>0</b>  | 0              | 0<br><b>0</b> |             |
| ani+       | al Incom  | 10   | 25,000                  | U              | U              | U             |             |
| аріі<br>7  |           | WAPHA - Medical Centre Upgrades Inco                           | (25,000)                | (25,000)       | (25,000)       | 0             | 0%          |
| ,          | 57003     | William Wicalcal Cellule Opgrades IIICO                        | (25,000)                | (25,000)       | (25,000)       | 0             | 070         |
|            |           |  | (23,000)                | (23,000)       | (23,000)       | U             |             |
|            |           | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE                                    | 303,800                 | 108,414        | 108,767        | 353           |             |
|            |           | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME   | (224,600)               | (76,498)       | (74,508)       | 1,990         |             |
|            |           | TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME   | (25,000)                | (25,000)       | (25,000)       | 0             |             |
|            |           | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                                      | 25,000.00               | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00          |             |
|            |           | 10 IAL CALITAL LAILURDITURE                                    | _5,500.00               | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00          |             |

#### Schedule 08 Education & Welfare

|            |  | Original   |  |   |   |  | Comment  |
|------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| _          | Description  | Budget   | YTD Budget   | YTD Actual  | Var. \$   | Var. %   | Comment  |
|            |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| -          | -  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 08100      | Expenses Relating to Schools   | 16,000   | 16,000   | 19,597  | 3,597   | 22%  | Increase in Allocation for Cleaning  |
|            |  |  |  |   |   |  | Kerry Lyne French, New Purchase of   |
| 08101      | Westonia Primary School  | 12.800   | 12.800   | 37.684  | 24.884  | 194%   |  |
| 08199      | Depreciation - School  | 14,000   | 5,835  | 5,744   | (91)  | (2)%   |  |
|            | -  | 42,800   | 34,635   | 63,025  | 28,390  |  |  |
| erating In | come   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 08103      | Income School Facility/Main Building   | (26,000)   | (13,830)   | (14,773)  | (943)   | 7%   |  |
| 08105      | Income Unit Accomodation   | (104,000)  | (63,217)   | (65,187)  | (1,970)   | 3%   |  |
| 08107      | LotteryWest /Menshed   | (200,000)  | 0  | 0   | 0   |  |  |
|            | _  | (330,000)  | (77,047)   | (79,960)  | (2,913)   |  |  |
| ital Expe  | nse  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 08104      | Purchase Land & Buildings- Seniors civic   | 200,000  | 0  | 0   | 0   |  |  |
|            | _  | 200,000  | 0  | 0   | 0   |  |  |
| er Educa   | tion   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 08203      | Purchase Furniture & Equipment   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |  |  |
|            |  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| _          | •  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|            |  | ,  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 08402      | Wheatbelt Agcare   |  |  |   |   | 0%   |  |
|            |  | 8,000  | 2,450  | 638   | (1,812)   |  |  |
| •          |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 08403      | Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se  |  |  |   |   | (100)%   |  |
|            |  | (5,000)  | (2,500)  | 0   | 2,500   |  |  |
|            | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE  | 50,800   | 37,085   | 63,663  | 26,578  |  |  |
|            | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME   | (335,000)  | (79,547)   | (79,960)  | (413)   |  |  |
|            | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE  | 200,000  | 0  | 0   | 0   |  |  |
|            | 08100  08101  08199  erating In  08103  08105  08107  oital Experimental Experiment | -Schools erating Expense  08100 Expenses Relating to Schools  08101 Westonia Primary School 08199 Depreciation - School  erating Income  08103 Income School Facility/Main Building 08105 Income Unit Accomodation 08107 LotteryWest /Menshed  sital Expense 08104 Purchase Land & Buildings- Seniors civic over Education oital Expense 08203 Purchase Furniture & Equipment ed & Disabled - Senior Citizens erating Expense 08401 Seniors Activities 08402 Wheatbelt Agcare  erating Income 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE | retaing Expense  08101 Westonia Primary Schools  retaing Income  08103 Income School Facility/Main Building 08105 Income Unit Accomodation 08107 LotteryWest /Menshed  08104 Purchase Land & Buildings- Seniors civic  08103 Purchase Furniture & Equipment  08104 Purchase Furniture & Equipment  08105 Possibled - Senior Citizens  retaing Expense 08203 Purchase Furniture & Equipment 08401 Seniors Activities 08401 Seniors Activities 08402 Wheatbelt Agcare  08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se 08403 Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Se | Section   Sudget   Sudget | Note   Note | COA   Description   Budget   YTD Budget   YTD Actual   Var. \$ | Section   Surface   Sudget   Sudget |

**Schedule 09 Housing** 

|            |                                |   |                          | 09 Housing | 3           |                |        |         |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| D          |                                | December 1                                | Original                 | VTD D -1   | VTD 4 · · · | V *            | M== 0/ | Comment |
| Prog       |                                | Description                               | Budget                   | YTD Budget | YTD Actual  | Var. \$        | Var. % |         |
|            | Housing                        |   |                          |            |             |                |        |         |
| -          | ating Exp                      |   | 24.000                   | 0.000      | 0.200       | (504)          | (7)0/  |         |
| 09         |                                | Staff Housing - ABC Costs                 | 24,000                   | 9,000      | 8,399       | (601)          | (7)%   |         |
| 09         | 09101                          | Maintenance 20 Diorite St -Rental         | 4,850                    | 1,980      | 1,994       | 14             | 1%     |         |
| 09         | 09102                          | Maintenance 11 Quartz St - Swimming P     | 7,800                    | 1,989      | 3,007       | 1,018          | 51%    |         |
| 09         | 09104                          | Maintenance 37 Diorite St - Rental        | 4,500                    | 1,365      | 1,010       | (355)          | (26)%  |         |
| 09         | 09105                          | Maintenance 7 Quartz St - Plant Operato   | 6,500                    | 1,668      | 1,272       | (396)          | (24)%  |         |
| 09         | 09107                          | Staff House Costs Allocated to Works      | 0                        | 0          | 1,287       | 1,287          | (4)0/  |         |
| 09         | 09108                          | Depreciation - Staff Housing              | 53,000                   | 21,668     | 21,440      | (228)          | (1)%   |         |
| 09         | 09109                          | Maintenance 13 Pyrite Street -Plant Ope   | 7,450                    | 1,844      | 1,908       | 64             | 3%     |         |
| 09         | 09201                          | Maintenance 4 Quartz St - Plant Operato   | 8,300                    | 2,213      | 1,461       | (752)          | (34)%  |         |
| 09         | 09211                          | Maintenance 301 Pyrite Street - CEO       | 25,300                   | 2,200      | 1,747       | (453)          | (21)%  |         |
| _          |                                |   | 141,700                  | 43,927     | 43,524      | (403)          |        |         |
| Oper<br>09 | ating Inc                      | come<br>Income 20 Diorite St -Rental      | (10.000)                 | (4 222)    | (5,000)     | (669)          | 15%    |         |
| 09         |                                |   | (10,000)                 | (4,332)    |             | (668)          | 3%     |         |
|            | 09122                          | Income 11 Quartz St - Senior Finance      | (2,100)                  | (875)      | (900)       | (25)           |        |         |
| 09<br>09   | 09124                          | Income 37 Diorite St - Rental             | (4,400)                  | (1,830)    | (1,870)     | (40)           | 2%     |         |
|            | 09125                          | Income 7 Quartz St - Plant Operator       | (2,100)                  | (875)      | (800)       | 75             | (9)%   |         |
| 09         | 09129                          | Reimbursementrs                           | (2.100)                  | (075)      | (4.100)     | (225)          | 200/   |         |
| 09         | 09130                          | Income 13 Pyrite Street -Plant Operator   | (2,100)                  | (875)      | (1,100)     | (225)          | 26%    |         |
| 09         | 09220                          | Income 4 Quartz St - Plant Operator       | (2,100)                  | (875)      | (1,000)     | (125)          | 14%    | •       |
| Otho       | . Harrein                      | _   | (22,800)                 | (9,662)    | (10,670)    | (1,008)        |        |         |
|            | r Housin                       | ~   |                          |            |             |                |        |         |
| Oper<br>09 | ating Ex <sub>l</sub><br>09200 | Other Housing - ABC Costs                 | 24,000                   | 9,900      | 8,399       | (1 EO1)        | (15)%  |         |
| 09         | 09200                          | Maintenance 55 Wolfram St -Ramelius F     | 800                      | 800        | 1,316       | (1,501)<br>516 | 64%    |         |
| 09         | 09202                          |   | 19,500                   | 7,080      | 5,703       | (1,377)        | (19)%  |         |
| 09         | 09203                          | Maintenance - Lifestyle                   |                          |            |             |                |        |         |
|            |                                | Maintenance Quartz Street Age Units       | 12,150                   | 4,020      | 3,053       | (967)          | (24)%  |         |
| 09<br>09   | 09208<br>09212                 | Maintenance - 17 Pyrite Street JV Units   | 13,350                   | 4,920      | 5,285       | 365            | 7%     |         |
| 09         | 09212                          | Rental Lifestyle Village - Westonia Progr | 18,100                   | 13,575     | 13,572      | (3)            | (0)%   |         |
| 09         | 09236                          | Depreciation Other Housing                | 60,500<br><b>148,400</b> | 24,168     | 23,287      | (881)          | (4)%   | •       |
| Otho       | r Housin                       | σ   | 148,400                  | 64,463     | 60,615      | (3,848)        |        |         |
|            | ating Inc                      | ~   |                          |            |             |                |        |         |
| 09         | -                              | Income 55 Wolfram St -Ramelius Resour     | (20,000)                 | (11,955)   | (9,617)     | 2,338          | (20)%  |         |
| 09         | 09222                          | Income - Lifestyle                        | (86,500)                 | (43,025)   | (44,363)    | (1,338)        | 3%     |         |
| 09         | 09227                          | Income 17Pyrite St - JV Units             | (9,200)                  | (43,023)   | (44,303)    | (345)          | 8%     |         |
| 09         | 09231                          | Income - Ramelius Resources Lease Cam     | (24,000)                 | (14,000)   | (12,088)    | 1,912          | (14)%  |         |
| 09         | 09231                          | Income - Age Units Quartz Street          | (17,600)                 | (13,200)   | (12,240)    | 960            | (7)%   |         |
| 09         | 09298                          | Profit on Sale of Asset                   | (17,000)                 |            | (12,240)    | 0              | (7)70  |         |
| -          | 33230                          |   | (157,300)                | (86,305)   | (82,779)    | 3,526          |        |         |
| Capit      | al Expen                       | ise                                       | (===,000)                | (30,000)   | (==)5)      | 2,520          |        |         |
| 09         | 09127                          |   | 40,000                   | 0          | 0           | 0              |        |         |
| 09         |                                | Purchase Land & Buildings - New Staff H   | 160,000                  | 0          | 0           | 0              |        |         |
|            |                                | - U                                       | 200,000                  | 0          | 0           | 0              |        |         |
| Capit      | al Incom                       | ne  | -,                       |            |             |                |        |         |
| 09         |                                | Income -Sale of 42 Jasper St, Westonia -  | 0                        | 0          | 0           | 0              |        |         |
|            |                                | _   | 0                        | 0          | 0           | 0              |        |         |
|            |                                | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE               | 290,100                  | 108,390    | 104,140     | (4,250)        |        |         |
|            |                                |   |                          |            |             |                |        |         |
|            |                                | TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME                      | (180,100)                | (95,967)   | (90,889)    | 5,078          |        |         |
|            |                                | TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME                      | 0                        | 0          | 0           | 0              |        |         |

TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

200,000

#### Schedule 10 Community Amenities

|       |           |  | Original |            |            |         |        |
|-------|-----------|--|----------|------------|------------|---------|--------|
| Prog  | COA       | Description                              | Budget   | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Var. \$ | Var. % |
| Sanit | ation - F | lousehold Refuse                         |          |            |            |         |        |
| Oper  | ating Ex  | pense                                    |          |            |            |         |        |
| 10    | 10100     | ABC Costs- Household Refuse              | 24,000   | 8,000      | 8,249      | 249     | 3%     |
| 10    | 10103     | Domestic Refuse Collection               | 13,000   | 4,332      | 4,820      | 488     | 11%    |
| 10    | 10105     | Refuse Collection Public Bins            | 10,000   | 4,165      | 4,667      | 502     | 12%    |
| 10    | 10106     | Refuse Maintenance                       | 26,469   | 7,949      | 3,829      | (4,120) | (52)%  |
| 10    | 10107     | Waste Oil Recycling                      | 500      | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |
| 10    | 10108     | Containers for Change Recycling Bins     | 5,500    | 5,500      | 7,182      | 1,682   | 31%    |
|       |           | _  | 79,469   | 29,946     | 28,746     | (1,200) |        |
| Oper  | ating Ind | come                                     |          |            |            |         |        |
| 10    | 10120     | Income Relating to Sanitation - Househo  | (14,000) | (14,000)   | (13,052)   | 948     | (7)%   |
| 10    | 10122     | Drum-Muster                              | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |
|       |           | _  | (14,000) | (14,000)   | (13,052)   | 948     |        |
| Othe  | Comm      | unity Amenities                          |          |            |            |         |        |
| Oper  | ating Ex  | pense                                    |          |            |            |         |        |
| 10    | 10704     | Maintenance - Public Conveniences        | 9,000    | 3,745      | 3,178      | (567)   | (15)%  |
| 10    | 10706     | Maintenance - Grave Digging              | 11,000   | 5,290      | 3,836      | (1,454) | (27)%  |
| 10    | 10799     | Depreciation - Community Services        | 19,400   | 8,080      | 8,090      | 10      | 0%     |
|       |           | _  | 39,400   | 17,115     | 15,104     | (2,011) |        |
| Oper  | ating Ind | come                                     |          |            |            |         |        |
| 10    | 10701     | Income Relating to Other Community Ar    | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |
| 10    | 10708     | Cemetery Fees                            | (1,000)  | (1,000)    | (1,929)    | (929)   | 93%    |
|       |           | _  | (1,000)  | (1,000)    | (1,929)    | (929)   |        |
| Capit | al Exper  | nditure                                  |          |            |            |         |        |
| 10    | 10702     | Purchase Land & Buildings - Niche Wall ( | 15,000   | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |
|       |           | _  | 15,000   | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |
|       |           | _  |          |            |            |         |        |
|       |           | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE              | 118,869  | 47,061     | 43,851     | (3,210) |        |
|       |           | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME                   | (1,000)  | (1,000)    | (1,929)    | (929)   |        |
|       |           | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                | 15,000   | 0          | 0          | 0       |        |
|       |           |  |          |            |            |         |        |

**Schedule 11 Recreation & Culture** 

| Publi<br>Oper<br>11 | COA            | Description                               | Original        |                        |               |          |         | Comment                        |
|---------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Publi<br>Oper<br>11 |                |   |                 | VTD Dudget             | VTD Actual    |          | Var. %  | Comment                        |
| Oper<br>11          |                | Civic Centres                             | Budget          | YTD Budget             | TID Actual    | Var. \$  | Val. /o |                                |
| 11                  | ating Ex       |   |                 |                        |               |          |         |                                |
|                     |                | ABC Costs- Public Halls & Civic Centres   | 80,200          | 29,732                 | 27,246        | (2,486)  | (8)%    |                                |
| 11                  | 11104          | Maintenance - Public Halls                | 19,750          | 8,215                  | 6,386         | (1,829)  | (22)%   |                                |
| 11                  | 11105          | Maintenance - Complex/ Gym                | 38,000          | 15,825                 | 16,081        | 256      | 2%      |                                |
| 11                  | 11106          | Maintenance - Wanderers Stadium           | 22,700          | 13,445                 | 13,647        | 202      | 2%      |                                |
|                     |                |   |                 |                        |               |          |         | Missed Payment to Progress MOU |
| 11                  | 11107          | MOU Westonia Progress Payment             | 30,000          | 30,000                 | 39,465        | 9,465    |         | Q2 21/22                       |
| 11                  | 11199          | Depreciation - Public Halls               | 67,500          | 28,125                 | 28,341        | 216      | 1%      |                                |
| _                   |                |   | 258,150         | 125,342                | 131,166       | 5,824    |         |                                |
|                     | ating Inc      |   | (200)           | (400)                  | (400)         | 0        | 00/     |                                |
| 11                  |                | Income Relating to Public Halls & Civic C | (200)           | (100)                  | (100)         | 0        | 0%      |                                |
| 11                  | 11111          | <b>'</b>                                  | (17,500)        | (12,750)               | (12,366)      | 384      | (3)%    |                                |
| 11                  |                | Income Charges Stadium                    | (700)           | (25.400)               | (25.400)      | 0        | 00/     |                                |
| 11                  | 11114          | Income Edna May MOU WPA 67%               | (30,000)        | (25,100)               | (25,100)      | (0)      | 0%      |                                |
| C!4                 |                |   | (48,400)        | (37,950)               | (37,566)      | 384      |         |                                |
| -                   | tal Expen      |   | 40.000          | ^                      | _             | 0        |         |                                |
| 11                  |                | Purchase Land & Buildings - Sun Deck      | 40,000          | 0                      | 0             | 0        |         |                                |
| 11                  | 11103          | Purchase Furniture & Equipment -Gener     | 12,500          | 0                      | 0<br><b>0</b> | 0        |         |                                |
| Curton              | min ~ P-       | and .                                     | 52,500          | 0                      | U             | 0        |         |                                |
|                     | nming Po       |   |                 |                        |               |          |         |                                |
| Oper<br>11          | ating Ex       | Maintenance Westonia Swimming Pool        | 31,000          | 31,000                 | 33,219        | 2,219    | 7%      |                                |
|                     |                | •   |                 |                        |               |          |         |                                |
| 11                  | 11208          | Chlorine Expenses                         | 2,000           | 2,000                  | 3,534         | 1,534    | 77%     |                                |
| 11<br>11            | 11209<br>11210 | Management Contract Charges Water Charges | 75,000          | 5,000<br>0             | 5,789<br>0    | 789<br>0 | 16%     |                                |
| 11                  |                | Depreciation - Swimming Pool              | 7,000<br>44,700 | 4,250                  | 2,935         | (1,315)  | (21)0/  |                                |
| 11                  | 11299          | Depreciation - Swimming Poor              | 159,700         | 4,250<br><b>42,250</b> | 45,477        | 3,227    | (31)%   | •                              |
| Canit               | tal Expen      | 100                                       | 133,700         | 42,230                 | 45,477        | 3,227    |         |                                |
| 11                  | -              | Purchase Land & Buildings -Kiosk/Abluti   | 1,350,000       | 3,000                  | 3,000         | 0        | 0%      |                                |
| 11                  |                | Purchase Furniture & Equipment - Swim     | 1,330,000       | 3,000                  | 0             | 0        | 070     |                                |
|                     | 11203          | raranase rarintare a Equipment Swiiii     | 1,350,000       | 3,000                  | 3,000         | 0        |         |                                |
| Othe                | r Recrea       | tion & Sport                              | 1,330,000       | 3,000                  | 3,000         | O        |         |                                |
|                     | ating Ex       | -   |                 |                        |               |          |         |                                |
| 11                  | -              | Maintenance - Playground, Tennis & Bov    | 289,559         | 69,285                 | 68,583        | (702)    | (1)%    |                                |
| 11                  | 11308          | Maintenance - Recreation Oval             | 21,809          | 10,980                 | 12,956        | 1,976    | 18%     |                                |
| 11                  | 11399          |   | 35,800          | 33,125                 | 33,421        | 296      | 1%      |                                |
|                     |                |   | 347,168         | 113,390                | 114,960       | 1,570    |         | •                              |
| Oper                | ating Inc      | come                                      | ,=              | ,                      | ,,,,,,        | _,       |         |                                |
| 11                  | _              | Marquee Hire Charges                      | (100)           | (100)                  | (100)         | 0        | 0%      |                                |
|                     |                | . 4                                       | (100)           | (100)                  | (100)         | 0        |         |                                |
| Capit               | tal Incom      | ne  |                 | V /                    | ( 7)          |          |         |                                |
| 11                  |                | DFES Grant                                | (12,500)        | 0                      | 0             | 0        |         |                                |
| 11                  |                | Bowling Green Redevelopment - LRCIP T     | (722,000)       | (492,000)              | (492,589)     | (589)    | 0%      |                                |
| 11                  |                | . LRCIP - Round 3                         | (361,000)       | (311,000)              | (310,690)     | 310      | (0)%    |                                |
|                     |                | _   | (1,095,500)     | (803,000)              | (803,279)     | (279)    |         |                                |
| Capit               | tal Expen      | ise                                       |                 |                        |               | •        |         |                                |
| 11                  | -              | Purchase Land & Buildings - Bowling Gre   | 0               | 0                      | 0             | 0        |         |                                |
| 11                  | 11304          | Purchase Furniture & Equipment - Other    | 0               | 0                      | 0             | 0        |         |                                |
| 11                  | 11309          | Bowling Green Redevelopment - CAPITA      | 180,000         | 180,000                | 209,710       | 29,710   | 17%     |                                |
|                     |                | -   | 180,000         | 180,000                | 209,710       | 29,710   |         |                                |
| Telev               | ision an       | d Rebroadcasting                          |                 |                        |               |          |         |                                |
| Oper                | ating Exp      | pense                                     |                 |                        |               |          |         |                                |
| 11                  | 11401          | Maintenance - Television and Rebroadca    | 1,000           | 750                    | 798           | 48       | 6%      |                                |
| 11                  | 11499          | Depreciation - TV & Radio                 | 5,500           | 2,290                  | 2,279         | (11)     | (0)%    |                                |
|                     |                | -   | 6,500           | 3,040                  | 3,077         | 37       |         |                                |
| Capit               | tal Expen      | ise                                       |                 |                        |               |          |         |                                |
| 11                  | 11404          | Purchase Furniture & Equipment - Telev    | 0               | 0                      | 0             | 0        |         |                                |
|                     |                | -   | 0               | 0                      | 0             | 0        |         |                                |
|                     |                |   |                 |                        |               |          |         |                                |

#### **Schedule 11 Recreation & Culture**

|       |          |   | Original    |            |            |         |         |         |
|-------|----------|---|-------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Prog  | COA      | Description                             | Budget      | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Var. \$ | Var. %  | Comment |
| Othe  | r Recrea | tion & Sport                            |             |            |            |         |         |         |
| Oper  | ating Ex | pense                                   |             |            |            |         |         |         |
| 11    | 11504    | Library Salaries                        | 19,500      | 8,120      | 8,089      | (31)    | (0)%    |         |
| 11    | 11505    | Library Expenses                        | 3,500       | 1,946      | 1,749      | (197)   | (10)%   |         |
|       |          |   | 23,000      | 10,066     | 9,839      | (227)   |         |         |
| Oper  | ating In | come                                    |             |            |            |         |         |         |
| 11    | 11501    | Income Relating to Libraries            | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0       |         |         |
| 11    | 11502    | Fines & Penalties Charged               | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0       |         |         |
|       |          | _                                       | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0       |         |         |
| •     | al Exper |   |             |            |            |         |         |         |
| 11    | 11503    | Purchase Furniture & Equipment - Librai | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0       |         |         |
|       |          |   | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0       |         |         |
| Othe  | r Cultur | <b>2</b>                                |             |            |            |         |         |         |
| Oper  | ating Ex | pense                                   |             |            |            |         |         |         |
| 11    | 11605    | Nature Reserve Management               | 20,000      | 2,332      | 694        | (1,638) | (70)%   |         |
| 11    | 11606    | Maintenance Walgoolan Gazebo            | 600         | 204        | 136        | (68)    | (33)%   |         |
|       |          |   | 20,600      | 2,536      | 831        | (1,705) |         |         |
| Oper  | ating In |   |             |            |            |         |         |         |
| 11    | 11602    | Income Charges History Books            | (200)       | (100)      | (100)      | 0       | 0%      |         |
| 11    | 11604    | Ramelius Common Management - Incor      | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0       |         |         |
|       |          |   | (200)       | (100)      | (100)      | 0       |         |         |
| Capit | al Exper | nse                                     |             |            |            |         |         |         |
| 11    | 11603    | Purchase Furniture & Equipment - PlayG  | 5,000       | 2,250      | 1,000      | (1,250) | (55.6)% |         |
|       |          | _                                       | 5,000       | 2,250      | 1,000      | (1,250) |         |         |
|       |          | _                                       |             |            |            |         |         |         |
|       |          | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE             | 815,118     | 296,624    | 305,350    | 8,726   |         |         |
|       |          | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME                  | (48,600)    | (38,050)   | (37,666)   | 384     |         |         |
|       |          | TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME                    | (1,095,500) | (803,000)  | (803,279)  | (279)   |         |         |
|       |          | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE               | 1,587,500   | 185,250    | 213,710    | 28,460  |         |         |
|       |          |   | .,,         |            | ,          | ,.00    |         |         |

Schedule 12 Transport

|             |           |  |                    | dule 12 Tra    | nsport                                  |            |        |  |
|-------------|-----------|--|--------------------|----------------|---|------------|--------|--|
| Prog        | COA       | Description                              | Original<br>Budget | YTD Budget     | YTD Actual                              | Var. \$    | Var. % | Comment                                    |
|             |           | s Bridges & Depot Construction           |                    |                |   |            |        |  |
|             | al Exper  | • •                                      |                    |                |   |            |        |  |
|             | •         |  |                    |                |   |            |        | Timing - Capital Works Program             |
| 12          | 12101     | Roads Construction Council               | 1,129,500          | 282,375        | 130,602                                 | (151,773)  | (54)%  | starting                                   |
|             |           |  |                    | 450.005        |   | (4.40.540) | (00)0( | Timing - Capital Works Program             |
| 12          | 12103     | MRWA Project Construction                | 609,500            | 152,375        | 2,865                                   | (149,510)  | (98)%  | starting                                   |
| 12          | 12104     | Roads to Recovery Construction           | 325,000            | 325,000        | 416,222                                 | 91,222     | 28%    | Timing - Capital Works Program<br>starting |
| 12          | 12104     | Roads to Recovery Construction           | 323,000            | 323,000        | 410,222                                 | 91,222     | 20/0   | Timing - Capital Works Program             |
| 12          | 12108     | Footpath Construction                    | 50,000             | 25,000         | 2,613                                   | (22,387)   | (90)%  | starting                                   |
|             |           |  | 2,114,000          | 784,750        | 552,302                                 | (232,448)  | ( /-   |  |
| Stree       | ts Roads  | s Bridges & Depot Maintenance            | , ,                | . ,            | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ( , , , ,  |        |  |
|             | ating Ex  |  |                    |                |   |            |        |  |
| 12          |           | Power - Street Lighting                  | 8,500              | 2,732          | 2,989                                   | 257        | 9%     |  |
| 12          | 12203     | 9 9                                      | 590,129            | 303,036        | 304,353                                 | 1,317      | 0%     |  |
| 12          | 12204     | Maintenance - Depot                      | 19,500             | 16,580         | 19,068                                  | 2,488      | 15%    |  |
| 12          | 12205     | ·  | 500                | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
| 12          |           | Traffic Signs Maintenance                | 17,000             | 9,569          | 10,287                                  | 718        | 8%     |  |
| 12          |           | Townsite Beautification                  | 35,000             | 35,000         | 66,790                                  | 31,790     |        | Townsite Works                             |
| 12          | 12219     | RRG Expenses                             | 0                  | 0              | 00,730                                  | 0          | 22,0   |  |
| 12          | 12299     | Depreciation - Street, Roads, Bridges    | 1,017,200          | 433,165        | 440,171                                 | 7,006      | 2%     |  |
|             |           |  | 1,687,829          | 800,082        | 843,658                                 | 43,576     |        |  |
| Opera       | ating Inc | come                                     | _,,                | - 30,002       | 0,000                                   | .5,5.0     |        |  |
| 12          | -         | Grant - MRWA Project                     | 0                  | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
| 12          |           | Grant - MRWA Direct                      | (155,000)          | (155,000)      | (158,490)                               | (3,490)    | 2%     |  |
| 12          |           | Grant - MRWA Specific                    | (406,500)          | (155,500)      | (155,460)                               | 40         | (0)%   |  |
| 12          |           | Grant - Roads to Recovery                | (325,000)          | (185,500)      | (186,000)                               | (500)      | 0%     |  |
|             | 12210     |  | (886,500)          | (496,000)      | (499,950)                               | (3,950)    | 0,0    | -  |
| Capita      | al Exper  | ise                                      | (000,000)          | (130,000)      | (133,330)                               | (0,500)    |        |  |
| 12          | •         | Electric Car Charging Station - CAPITAL  | 50,000             | 0              | 499                                     | 499        |        |  |
| 12          |           | L&B Depot Shed                           | 15,000             | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
|             | 12220     | Edb bepot siled                          | 65,000             | 0              | 499                                     | 499        |        |  |
| Road        | Dlant Di  | urchase                                  | 03,000             | Ū              | 433                                     | 433        |        |  |
|             | ating Ex  |  |                    |                |   |            |        |  |
| 12          | -         | Loss on Sale of Asset                    | 362,000            | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
|             |           |  | 362,000            | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
| Opera       | ating Inc | come                                     | 302,000            | ŭ              |   | ŭ          |        |  |
| 12          | _         | Profit on Sale of Asset                  | 0                  | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
| 12          | 12330     | Tront on saic of Asset                   | 0                  | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
| Boad        | Dlant D.  | urchase                                  | U                  | U              | U                                       | U          |        |  |
|             | al Exper  |  |                    |                |   |            |        |  |
| саріц<br>12 | -         | B Prime Movers - CAPITAL                 | 452,000            | 452,000        | 450,942                                 | (1,058)    | (0)%   |  |
| 12          |           | Construction Supervisor Vehicle - CAPITA | 60,000             | 432,000        | 430,942                                 | (1,038)    | (0)/0  |  |
| 12          |           | 5 Side Tipper & Dolly - CAPITAL          | 00,000             | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
|             | 12303     | Side ripper & Doily - CAFTIAL            | 512,000            | 452,000        | 450,942                                 | (1,058)    |        |  |
| Aeros       | dromes    |  | 312,000            | 432,000        | 430,342                                 | (1,038)    |        |  |
| _           |           | nense                                    |                    |                |   |            |        |  |
| орега<br>12 | ating Ex  | Airport Maintenance                      | 5,300              | 2,370          | 1,975                                   | (395)      | (17)%  |  |
|             | 12004     | 7 in port ividification                  | 5,300<br>5,300     | 2,370<br>2,370 | 1,975                                   | (395)      | (17)/0 |  |
| Oner        | ating Inc | come                                     | 3,300              | 2,370          | 1,3/3                                   | (333)      |        |  |
| opera<br>12 | _         | Income Relating to Aerodromes            | (100)              | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
|             | 12001     | . meenic helating to Actouromics         | (100)              | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
| Cari.       | al Eveno  | 200                                      | (100)              | U              | U                                       | U          |        |  |
|             | al Exper  | ise<br>5 Airport Land - CAPITAL          | 0                  | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
| 12          | 12005     | All port Land - CAPITAL                  |                    |                | 0                                       |            |        |  |
|             |           |  | 0                  | 0              | 0                                       | 0          |        |  |
|             |           | TOTAL OPERATION                          | 2.055.125          | 000 17-        | 04                                      |            |        |  |
|             |           | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE              | 2,055,129          | 802,452        | 845,633                                 | 43,181     |        |  |
|             |           | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME                   | (886,600)          | (496,000)      | (499,950)                               | (3,950)    |        |  |
|             |           | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                | 2,691,000          | 1,236,750      | 1,003,743                               | (233,007)  |        |  |
|             |           | _  |                    |                |   |            |        |  |

**Schedule 13 Economic Services** 

|            |                                |  |                    | 13 Econon         | iic sei vices         |                    |            |                                  |
|------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Prog       | COA                            | Description                                | Original<br>Budget | YTD Budget        | VTD Actual            | Var. \$            | Var. %     | Comment                          |
|            | Service                        | <u> </u>                                   | buuget             | TTD buuget        | TTD Actual            | vai. 9             | Vai. /6    |                                  |
|            | ating Ex                       |  |                    |                   |                       |                    |            |                                  |
| 13         |                                | ABC Costs- Rural Services                  | 0                  | 0                 | 2,293                 | 2,293              |            |                                  |
|            |                                |  |                    |                   |                       |                    |            | State NRM Program- recoup of     |
| 13         | 13119                          | Project TBA                                | 0                  | 0                 | 16,643                | 16,643             |            | unspent funds                    |
| 13         | 13123                          | NRM Contract                               | 5,000              | 1,664             | 1,088                 | (577)              | (35)%      |                                  |
| 13         | 13125                          | Noxious Weed Control                       | 2,000              | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |
| 13         | 13126                          | Wild Dog Contribution                      | 7,000              | 0<br><b>1,664</b> | 0<br><b>20,024</b>    | 0<br><b>18,360</b> |            |                                  |
| Oper       | ating Inc                      | ome  | 7,000              | 1,004             | 20,024                | 10,300             |            |                                  |
| 13         | _                              | Govt. Grant Funding                        | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |
|            |                                | _  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |
| Touri      | sm & Ar                        | ea Promotion                               |                    |                   |                       |                    |            |                                  |
| •          | ating Exp                      |  |                    |                   |                       |                    |            |                                  |
| 13         |                                | Admin Allocations Tourism & Area Prom      | 48,000             | 18,000            | 16,548                | (1,452)            | (8)%       |                                  |
| 13         |                                | Area Promotion                             | 8,000              | 2,100             | 100                   | (2,000)            | (95)%      |                                  |
| 13<br>13   |                                | SUBS- CW Visitor Centre<br>SUBS- Newtravel | 4,500<br>6,400     | 5,800             | 5,818                 | 0<br>18            | 0%         |                                  |
| 13         | 13212                          | Maintenance Caravan Park                   | 60,250             | 45,515            | 44,766                | (749)              | (2)%       |                                  |
| 13         | 13214                          | Information Bay- Carrabin                  | 11,050             | 364               | 599                   | 235                | 64%        |                                  |
| 13         | 13215                          | Old Club Hotel Museum -Maintenance         | 26,100             | 13,865            | 11,863                | (2,002)            | (14)%      |                                  |
| 13         | 13299                          | Depreciation - Tourism & Area Promotic     | 33,000             | 14,250            | 16,162                | 1,912              | 13%        |                                  |
|            |                                |  | 197,300            | 99,894            | 95,856                | (4,038)            |            |                                  |
| •          | ating Inc                      |  |                    |                   |                       |                    |            |                                  |
| 13         |                                | Income Relating to Tourism & Area Pron     | 0                  | 0                 | (25, 502)             | 0                  | 40/        |                                  |
| 13<br>13   |                                | Caravan Site Charges                       | (45,000)           | (24,750)          | (25,692)              | (942)              | 4%         |                                  |
| 13         | 13203                          | Tent Site Charges<br>Souvenir Sales        | (300)<br>(200)     | (300)<br>(200)    | (436)<br>(283)        | (136)<br>(83)      | 45%<br>42% |                                  |
| 13         |                                | Income - Old Club Hotel Museum Entry       | 0                  | 0                 | (4,255)               | (4,255)            | 72/0       |                                  |
|            |                                | ,  | (45,500)           | (25,250)          | (30,667)              | (5,417)            |            |                                  |
| Capit      | al Expen                       | se   |                    |                   |                       |                    |            |                                  |
| 13         | 13217                          | Caravan Park - CAPITAL                     | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |
|            |                                |  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |
|            | ing Cont                       |  |                    |                   |                       |                    |            |                                  |
| Oper<br>13 | ating Exp                      | pense<br>Contract EH Services              | 9,000              | 3,375             | 2,035                 | (1,340)            | (40)%      |                                  |
| 13         | 13301                          | COITH ACT EN SERVICES                      | 9,000              | 3,375             | 2,035<br><b>2,035</b> | (1,340)            | (40)/6     |                                  |
| Oper       | ating Inc                      | come                                       | 3,000              | 3,373             | 2,033                 | (1,540)            |            |                                  |
| 13         | 13303                          | Building Permit Charges                    | (2,000)            | 0                 | 1,447                 | 1,447              |            |                                  |
| 13         | 13304                          | Demolition Charges                         | (100)              | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |
| 13         | 13305                          | Commission BRB                             | (200)              | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |
| 13         | 13307                          | Planning Fee                               | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |
|            |                                | and the second (engl)                      | (2,300)            | 0                 | 1,447                 | 1,447              |            |                                  |
|            | -                              | Development (CRC)                          |                    |                   |                       |                    |            |                                  |
| 13         | ating Ex <sub>l</sub><br>13400 | ABC Costs - Community Development          | 64,000             | 24,665            | 22,397                | (2,268)            | (9)%       |                                  |
| 13         | 13401                          | Programs / Activities                      | 20,000             | 6,000             | 1,342                 | (4,658)            | (78)%      |                                  |
| 13         | 13402                          | Workers Compensation Premiums              | 10,000             | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  | (. 2//0    |                                  |
| 13         | 13403                          | Superannuation                             | 17,000             | 6,080             | 4,994                 | (1,086)            | (18)%      |                                  |
| 13         | 13404                          | Salaries                                   | 95,000             | 49,496            | 45,418                | (4,078)            | (8)%       |                                  |
| 13         | 13405                          | Community Events                           | 40,000             | 40,000            | 45,121                | 5,121              | 13%        |                                  |
| 13         | 13406                          | Grant Generated Expenditure                | 0                  | 0 275             | 0 270                 | 0                  | 401        |                                  |
| 13         | 13610                          | Building Maintenance                       | 23,500             | 9,275<br>135 516  | 9,370                 | 95<br>(6.875)      | 1%         |                                  |
| Oner       | ating Inc                      | come                                       | 269,500            | 135,516           | 128,641               | (6,875)            |            |                                  |
| 13         | -                              | Grant Funding Opportunities                | (40,000)           | (15,665)          | (13,182)              | 2,483              | (16)%      |                                  |
| 13         | 13412                          | Income Relating to Westonia CRC Opera      | 0                  | 0                 | 2,695                 | 2,695              | , -7.0     |                                  |
|            |                                |  |                    |                   |                       |                    |            | Material Variance - Event income |
| 13         |                                | Events Income                              | 0                  | (52.500)          | (41,164)              | (41,164)           | (e)c:      | not Budgeted for                 |
| 13         | 13411                          | DPIRD Grants Funding (CRC)                 | (107,200)          | (53,600)          | (52,524)              | 1,076              | (2)%       |                                  |
| Dlant      | Nursery                        | ,  | (147,200)          | (69,265)          | (104,174)             | (34,909)           |            |                                  |
|            | Nursery<br>ating Exp           |  |                    |                   |                       |                    |            |                                  |
| 13         |                                | Nursery Operating Costs                    | 1,800              | 125               | 161                   | 36                 | 29%        |                                  |
|            |                                | -  | 1,800              | 125               | 161                   | 36                 |            |                                  |
| Oper       | ating Inc                      | come                                       |                    |                   |                       |                    |            |                                  |
| 13         | 13505                          | Tree Planter Hire                          | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |
| 13         |                                |  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0                  |            |                                  |

#### **Schedule 13 Economic Services**

|       |           |  | Original  |            |            |          |        |                  |
|-------|-----------|--|-----------|------------|------------|----------|--------|------------------|
| Prog  | COA       | Description                              | Budget    | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Var. \$  | Var. % | Comment          |
| Othe  | r Econor  | nic Services                             |           |            |            |          |        |                  |
| Oper  | ating Ex  | pense                                    |           |            |            |          |        |                  |
| 13    | 13600     | ABC Costs to Other Economic Services     | 8,000     | 6,750      | 7,538      | 788      | 12%    |                  |
| 13    | 13611     | Water Supply Standpipes                  | 404,500   | 129,497    | 129,545    | 48       | 0%     |                  |
| 13    | 13613     | Ramelius ResourceLease - Industrial She  | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                  |
| 13    | 13614     | St Lukes Church                          | 0         | 0          | 52         | 52       |        |                  |
| 13    | 13615     | CO-OP Bus -Expense                       | 150,000   | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                  |
| 13    | 13699     | Depreciation- Other Economic Services    | 70,500    | 29,375     | 29,617     | 242      | 1%     |                  |
|       |           | _  | 633,000   | 165,622    | 166,752    | 1,130    |        |                  |
| Othe  | r Econor  | nic Services                             |           |            |            |          |        |                  |
| Oper  | ating Ind | come                                     |           |            |            |          |        |                  |
| 13    | 13602     | Community Bus Hire Charges               | (1,000)   | (1,000)    | (2,949)    | (1,949)  | 195%   | Bus Hire Charges |
| 13    | 13603     | Ramelius Resource Lease - Industrial She | (19,500)  | (12,400)   | (10,264)   | 2,136    | (17)%  |                  |
| 13    | 13604     | Police Licensing Commissions             | (5,000)   | (5,000)    | (5,446)    | (446)    | 9%     |                  |
| 13    | 13609     | Standpipe Water Charges - per kL         | (380,000) | (69,330)   | (69,290)   | 40       | (0)%   |                  |
| 13    | 13618     | Reimbursements General                   | (200)     | (20)       | (18)       | 2        | (9)%   |                  |
|       |           | _  | (405,700) | (87,750)   | (87,967)   | (217)    |        |                  |
| Capit | al Exper  | ise                                      |           |            |            |          |        |                  |
| 13    | 13606     | Land & Buildings - Wolfram Street Shed   | 0         | 0          | 103        | 103      |        |                  |
|       |           | _  | 0         | 0          | 103        | 103      |        |                  |
|       |           | _  |           |            |            |          |        |                  |
|       |           | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE              | 1,117,600 | 406,196    | 413,469    | 7,273    |        |                  |
|       |           | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME                   | (600,700) | (182,265)  | (221,362)  | (39,097) |        |                  |
|       |           | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                | 0         | 0          | 103        | 103      |        |                  |

**Schedule 14 Other Property & Services** 

|            |                   | 3011  |                    | otner Prop       | erty & Serv      | ices             |                 |                                      |
|------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Prog       | COA               | Description   | Original<br>Budget | YTD Budget       | YTD Actual       | Var. \$          | Var. %          | Comment                              |
|            | te Work           | <u> </u>  | Duuget             | TTD Dauget       | TTD Actual       | vuy              | <b>V</b> ui. 70 |                                      |
|            | ating Ex          |   |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| 14         | -                 | Private Works   | 25,000             | 13,742           | 14,503           | 761              | 6%              |                                      |
|            |                   | _   | 25,000             | 13,742           | 14,503           | 761              |                 |                                      |
| Oper       | ating Inc         | come  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| 14         | 14100             | Private Works Income                                  | (25,000)           | (25,000)         | (35,763)         | (10,763)         | 43%             |                                      |
|            |                   |   | (25,000)           | (25,000)         | (35,763)         | (10,763)         |                 |                                      |
|            |                   | Overheads   |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| •          | ating Ex          | •   | 200 200            | 00.555           | 02.655           | (5.000)          | (C)0/           |                                      |
| 14<br>14   |                   | Administration Allocations to PWOH Sick Leave Expense | 266,300<br>19,000  | 99,555<br>19,000 | 93,655<br>22,076 | (5,900)          | (6)%<br>16%     |                                      |
| 14         | 14202             | Annual & Long Service Leave Expense                   | 100,000            | 24,665           | 22,354           | 3,076<br>(2,311) | (9)%            |                                      |
| 14         | 14204             | Protective Clothing - Outside Staff                   | 5,000              | 5,000            | 6,254            | 1,254            | 25%             |                                      |
| 14         | 14205             | Conference Expenses- Engineering                      | 2,000              | 2,000            | 3,647            | 1,647            | 82%             |                                      |
| 14         | 14206             | Medical Examination Costs                             | 0                  | 0                | 0                | 0                |                 |                                      |
| 14         | 14207             | Public Works Overheads Allocated to Wo                | (597,200)          | (340,888)        | (341,032)        | (144)            | 0%              |                                      |
| 14         | 14208             | OSH Expenses  | 4,500              | 100              | 463              | 363              | 363%            |                                      |
| 14         | 14211             | Unallocated Wages                                     | 0                  | 0                | 0                | 0                |                 |                                      |
| 14         | 14214             | Eng. & Technical Support                              | 10,000             | 10,000           | 9,380            | (620)            | (6)%            |                                      |
|            |                   |   |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| 1.1        | 14215             | Staff Training  | 0 000              | o nnn            | 22 020           | 15 020           | 1000/           | St John Training All Outside Staff & |
| 14<br>14   | 14215             | Staff Training Insurance on Works                     | 8,000<br>17,000    | 8,000<br>14,733  | 23,829<br>15,106 | 15,829<br>373    | 3%              | Lifesaving Training Scott Huggett    |
| 14         | 14217             | Supervision Costs                                     | 20,000             | 8,330            | 8,995            | 665              | 8%              |                                      |
| 14         | 14218             | •   | 6,400              | 2,365            | 2,370            | 5                | 0%              |                                      |
| 14         | 14219             | Superannuation Cost                                   | 100,000            | 43,665           | 45,003           | 1,338            | 3%              |                                      |
| 14         | 14220             | Allowances & Other Costs                              | 30,000             | 15,500           | 15,907           | 407              | 3%              |                                      |
| 14         | 14221             | Fringe Benefits Tax - Works                           | 8,000              | 3,200            | 1,159            | (2,041)          | (64)%           |                                      |
|            |                   | -   | (1,000)            | (84,775)         | (70,834)         | 13,941           |                 |                                      |
| Oper       | ating Inc         | come  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| 14         | 14201             | Income Relating to Public Works Overhe                | (7,000)            | (2,915)          | (3,625)          | (710)            | 24%             |                                      |
|            |                   | _   | (7,000)            | (2,915)          | (3,625)          | (710)            |                 |                                      |
| Plant      | Operati           | ion Costs   |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| Oper       | ating Ex          | pense   |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| 14         |                   | Insurance - Plant                                     | 17,000             | 12,500           | 12,510           | 10               | 0%              |                                      |
| 14         | 14303             | Fuel & Oils   | 200,000            | 82,330           | 82,501           | 171              | 0%              |                                      |
| 14         | 14304             | Tyres and Tubes                                       | 20,000             | 5,130            | 6,154            | 1,024            | 20%             |                                      |
| 14         | 14305             | Parts & Repairs                                       | 125,000            | 44,085           | 43,799           | (286)            | (1)%            |                                      |
| 14<br>14   | 14306<br>14307    | Internal Repair Wages<br>Licences - Plant             | 29,734             | 11,385           | 12,668           | 1,283<br>(1,070) | 11%             |                                      |
| 14         | 14307             | Depreciation - Plant                                  | 8,000<br>356,500   | 8,000<br>66,540  | 6,930<br>65,765  | (775)            | (13)%<br>(1)%   |                                      |
| 14         | 14309             | Plant Operation Costs Allocated to Work               | (801,234)          | (198,555)        | (198,503)        | 52               | (0)%            |                                      |
| 14         | 14310             | Blades & Tynes  | 15,000             | 0                | 0                | 0                | (0)/0           |                                      |
| 14         | 14311             | Consumable Items                                      | 20,000             | 6,664            | 5,606            | (1,058)          | (16)%           |                                      |
| 14         | 14312             | Expendable Tools                                      | 10,000             | 3,500            | 1,202            | (2,298)          | (66)%           |                                      |
|            |                   |   | 0                  | 41,579           | 38,631           | (2,948)          |                 |                                      |
| Stock      | c Fuels 8         | i Oils  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| Oper       | ating Ex          | pense   |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| 14         | 14402             | Purchase of Stock Materials                           | 0                  | 0                | 8,999            | 8,999            |                 |                                      |
|            |                   |   | 0                  | 0                | 8,999            | 8,999            |                 |                                      |
| -          | ating Inc         |   | 44.0               |                  | , .              |                  |                 |                                      |
| 14         | 14404             | Diesel Fuel Rebate                                    | (30,000)           | (15,500)         | (16,235)         | (735)            | 5%              |                                      |
| 14         | 14405             | Sale of Stock   | (500)              | 0                | 0                | 0                |                 |                                      |
| 14         | 14406             | Sale of Fuel and Scrap                                | (2,000)            | 0                | 651              | 651              |                 |                                      |
|            |                   |   | (32,500)           | (15,500)         | (15,584)         | (84)             |                 |                                      |
|            | inistratio        |   |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                      |
| Oper<br>14 | ating Ex<br>14500 | •   | 522 000            | 163,369          | 162,823          | (546)            | (0)0/           |                                      |
| 14<br>14   |                   |   | 522,000<br>64,200  | 26,740           | 30,935           | 4,195            | (0)%<br>16%     |                                      |
| 14         | 14501             | Workers Compensation Premiums- Adm                    | 28,000             | 26,000           | 26,758           | 758              | 3%              |                                      |
| 14         | 14503             | Office Equipment Maintenance - Admin                  | 8,500              | 2,832            | 1,731            | (1,101)          | (39)%           |                                      |
| 14         | 14504             | Telecommunications - Admin                            | 0,500              | 2,032            | 350              | 350              | (33)/0          |                                      |
| 14         |                   | Travel & Accommodation - Admin                        | 2,000              | 0                | 508              | 508              |                 |                                      |
|            |                   |   | ,                  | _                |                  |                  |                 |                                      |

**Schedule 14 Other Property & Services** 

|       |           |  | Original    |            | ,          |          |        |                             |
|-------|-----------|--|-------------|------------|------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Prog  | COA       | Description                              | Budget      | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Var. \$  | Var. % | Comment                     |
| Admi  | nistratio | on                                       |             |            |            |          |        |                             |
| Oper  | ating Exp | pense - Continued                        |             |            |            |          |        |                             |
| 14    | 14506     | Legal Expenses Administration            | 5,000       | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                             |
| 14    | 14507     | Training Expenses - Admin                | 7,500       | 3,650      | 3,059      | (591)    | (16)%  |                             |
| 14    | 14508     | Printing & Stationery - Admin            | 6,000       | 6,000      | 6,984      | 984      | 16%    |                             |
| 14    | 14509     | Fringe Benefits Tax - Admin              | 17,000      | 4,250      | 4,637      | 387      | 9%     |                             |
| 14    | 14510     | Conference Expenses - Admin              | 6,000       | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                             |
| 14    | 14511     | Staff Uniform - Admin                    | 3,000       | 1,500      | 1,293      | (208)    | (14)%  |                             |
| 14    | 14515     | Administration Costs Allocated to Progra | (745,700)   | (275,715)  | (274,958)  | 757      | (0)%   |                             |
| 14    | 14517     | Postage & Freight                        | 1,500       | 575        | 437        | (138)    | (24)%  |                             |
| 14    | 14521     | IT/Accounting Programs                   | 35,000      | 27,300     | 28,351     | 1,051    | 4%     |                             |
| 14    | 14522     | Advertising                              | 3,000       | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                             |
| 14    | 14559     | Admin Loss on Sale                       | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                             |
| 14    | 14599     | Depreciation - Admin                     | 37,000      | 15,415     | 15,242     | (173)    | (1)%   |                             |
|       |           | •  | 0           | 1,916      | 8,150      | 6,234    |        |                             |
| Oper  | ating Inc | ome                                      |             |            |            |          |        |                             |
| 14    | 14525     | Admin - Reimbursement                    | (1,000)     | (1,000)    | (7,582)    | (6,582)  | 658%   | DTWD Traineeship Assistance |
| 14    | 14512     | Admin Re-Allocations                     | 0           | 0          | (5,000)    | (5,000)  |        |                             |
| 14    | 14598     | Profit on Sale of Asset - Admin          | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                             |
|       |           | -  | (1,000)     | (1,000)    | (12,582)   | (11,582) |        |                             |
| Capit | al Expen  | ise                                      | • • • •     |            |            |          |        |                             |
| 14    | -         | Purchase Furniture & Equipment Admin     | 20,000      | 10,000     | 7,410      | (2,590)  | (26)%  |                             |
| 14    |           | CEO Vehicle - CAPITAL                    | 100,000     | 0          | 0          | 0        | • •    |                             |
| 14    | 14523     | Administration Vehicle - CAPITAL         | 75,000      | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                             |
|       |           | -  | 195,000     | 10,000     | 7,410      | (2,590)  |        |                             |
| Oper  | ating Ex  | pense                                    | •           | ,          | •          | , , ,    |        |                             |
| 14    |           | Gross Salaries & Wages                   | 1,500,000   | 568,500    | 567,402    | (1,098)  | (0)%   |                             |
| 14    |           | Less Sal & Wages Aloc to Works           | (1,500,000) | (568,500)  | (567,402)  | 1,098    | (0)%   |                             |
|       |           |  | 0           |            | 0          | 0        | (-7-   |                             |
| Uncla | assified  |  |             |            |            |          |        |                             |
| Oper  | ating Inc | come                                     |             |            |            |          |        |                             |
| 14    | -         | Income Relating to Unclassified          | (15,000)    | (5,000)    | (5,660)    | (660)    | 13%    |                             |
| 14    | 14705     | Ramelius Resources Haulage Operation     | (410,000)   | (119,831)  | (118,945)  | 886      | (1)%   |                             |
|       |           |  | (425,000)   | (124,831)  | (124,605)  | 2,742    | ( )    | •                           |
| Uncla | assified  |  | (,,         | (== :,===, | (== :,===, | _,,-     |        |                             |
|       | al Expen  | se                                       |             |            |            |          |        |                             |
| 14    |           | Land Development                         | 50,000      | 24,200     | 24,175     | (25)     | (0)%   |                             |
|       |           |  | 50,000      | 24,200     | 24,175     | (25)     | (-7-   | •                           |
| Capit | al Incom  | ie                                       | ,           | ,          | ,          | (/       |        |                             |
| 14    |           | Proceeds on Sale of Assets               | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                             |
|       | 1.755     |  | 0           |            | 0          | 0        |        | •                           |
|       |           |  | ·           | ·          | ·          | •        |        |                             |
|       |           | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE              | 24,000      | (27,538)   | (552)      | 26,986   |        |                             |
|       |           | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME                   | (490,500)   | (169,246)  | (192,158)  | (20,396) |        |                             |
|       |           | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                |             |            |            |          |        |                             |
|       |           | =  | 245,000     | 34,200     | 31,585     | (2,615)  |        |                             |
|       |           | TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME                     | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0        |        |                             |
|       |           |  |             |            |            |          |        |                             |

## **SHIRE OF WESTONIA**

### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1  | Council Fin Pos Cat Data         | 1  |
|----|----------------------------------|----|
| 2  | Key Information                  | 32 |
| 3  | Key Information - Graphical      | 33 |
| 4  | Cash and Financial Assets        | 34 |
| 5  | Reserve Accounts                 | 35 |
| 6  | Capital Acquisitions             | 36 |
| 7  | Disposal of Assets               | 38 |
| 8  | Other Current Assets             | 39 |
| 9  | Payables                         | 40 |
| 10 | Rate Revenue                     | 41 |
| 11 | Other Current Liabilities        | 42 |
| 12 | Grants and contributions         | 43 |
| 13 | Capital grants and contributions | 44 |
| 14 | Trust Fund                       | 45 |

#### **3 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS**

|                           |                           |              |            | Total     |        |             | Interest | Maturity     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Description               | Classification            | Unrestricted | Restricted | Cash      | Trust  | Institution | Rate     | Date         |
|                           |                           | \$           | \$         | \$        | \$     |             |          |              |
| PETTY CASH and FLOATS     | Cash and cash equivalents | 870          | 0          | 870       | 0      |             | NIL      | On Hand      |
| MUNCIPAL BANK ACCOUNT     | Cash and cash equivalents | 2,863,739    | 0          | 2,863,739 | 0      | BankWest    | Variable | Cheque Acc.  |
| RESERVE FUND              | Cash and cash equivalents | 0            | 4,397,554  | 4,397,554 | 0      | BankWest    | Variable | Term Deposit |
| TRUST FUND CASH AT BANK   | Cash and cash equivalents | 0            | 0          | 0         | 40,783 | BankWest    | Variable | Cheque Acc.  |
| Total                     | •                         | 2,864,609    | 4,397,554  | 7,262,163 | 40,783 |             |          | •            |
|                           |                           |              |            |           |        |             |          |              |
| Comprising                |                           |              |            |           |        |             |          |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents |                           | 2,864,609    | 4,397,554  | 7,262,163 | 40,783 |             |          |              |
|                           |                           | 2,864,609    | 4,397,554  | 7,262,163 | 40,783 |             |          |              |

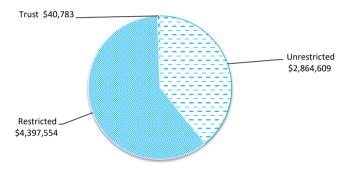
#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other a



|                           |  | Total   |             | Interest | Period    |
|---------------------------|--|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Corporate MasterCard      | Transaction Summary                                | Amount  | Institution | Rate     | End Date  |
|                           |  | \$      |             |          |           |
| Card # **** **** **** *69 | 93   |         |             |          |           |
| Price, Arthur W           | Microsoft 365 Business Std Recurring - November 20 | 39.04   | Bankwest    | 17.99%   | 30-Nov-23 |
|                           | Active8me internet service                         | 434.15  |             |          |           |
|                           | Microsoft 365 Business Std Recurring - November 20 | 121.47  |             |          |           |
|                           | 1049449 Managed Endpoint & Subscriptions Recurring | 264.99  |             |          |           |
|                           | Microsoft 365 Business Std Recurring - November 20 | 351.07  |             |          |           |
|                           | 1049451 Cloud Anti Spam Recurring September 202    | 50.00   |             |          |           |
|                           | Starlink - CEO Internet                            | 139.00  |             |          |           |
|                           | CADDS Surf/Sport - CEO Uniform                     | 304.10  |             |          |           |
|                           | GOZNEY Roccbox - Pizza Ovens                       | 1598.00 |             |          |           |
|                           | ComfortStyle Merredin - Lockable Drwes             | 279.00  |             |          |           |
|                           | Office Works LG 24" FHD - Movie Theatre            | 104.95  |             |          |           |
|                           | 7Eleven - Diesel Purchase                          | 178.61  |             |          |           |
|                           | Commercial Hotel - Staff Vlunteer Lunch            | 487.50  |             |          |           |
|                           | Dropbox Sunscription                               | 184.67  |             |          |           |
|                           | Sydney Tools                                       | 78.00   |             |          |           |
|                           | Bank Fees Expense                                  | 99.00   |             |          |           |
|                           | Foreign Transaction Fee                            | 52.59   |             |          |           |
|                           |  | 4766.14 |             |          |           |
| Card # **** **** **** *0  | 35   |         |             |          |           |
| Geier, Jasmine L          | Melbourne Cup Staff Lunch                          | 175.00  | Bankwest    | 17.99%   | 30-Nov-23 |
|                           | Surgical House                                     | 175.18  |             |          |           |
|                           | Clark Rubber - Pool Supplies                       | 384.12  |             |          |           |
|                           | Office Works - A4 Snap Frame                       | 82.29   |             |          |           |
|                           | Dept Transport -T139 - 12 Mth License              | 415.70  |             |          |           |
|                           | Apple Iphone Construction Supervisor               | 1178.00 |             |          |           |
|                           |  | 2410.29 |             |          |           |
|                           |  | 7176.43 |             |          |           |

#### 4 RESERVE ACCOUNTS

| Reserve name                  | Budget<br>Opening<br>Balance | Budget<br>Interest<br>Earned | Budget<br>Transfer<br>s In (+) | Budget<br>Transfers<br>Out (-) | Budget<br>Closing<br>Balance | C | Actual<br>Opening<br>Balance | Actual<br>Interest<br>Earned | Actual<br>Transfers<br>In (+) | Actual<br>Transfer<br>s Out (-) | Actual YTD<br>Closing<br>Balance |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                               | \$                           | \$                           | \$                             | \$                             | \$                           |   | \$                           | \$                           | \$                            | \$                              | \$                               |
| Restricted by Council         |                              |                              |                                |                                |                              |   |                              |                              |                               |                                 |                                  |
| Reserve -Long Service Leave   | 112,168                      | 4,000                        | 0                              |                                | 116,168                      |   | 112,168                      | 0                            | 0                             | 0                               | 112,168                          |
| Reserve -Plant                | 1,030,587                    | 40,000                       | 0                              | (110,000)                      | 960,587                      | 1 | ,030,587                     | 0                            | 0                             | 0                               | 1,030,587                        |
| Reserve -Building             | 1,524,667                    | 15,000                       | 0                              | (600,000)                      | 939,667                      | 1 | ,524,667                     | 0                            | 0                             | 0                               | 1,524,667                        |
| Reserve -Communication/Inform | 70,765                       | 2,500                        | 0                              |                                | 73,265                       |   | 70,765                       | 0                            | 0                             | 0                               | 70,765                           |
| Reserve -Community Developme  | 591,711                      | 23,000                       | 0                              | (150,000)                      | 464,711                      |   | 591,711                      | 0                            | 0                             | 0                               | 591,711                          |
| Reserve -Waste Management     | 125,468                      | 5,000                        | 0                              |                                | 130,468                      |   | 125,468                      | 0                            | 0                             | 0                               | 125,468                          |
| Reserve -Swimming Pool Redev  | 464,606                      | 6,000                        | 0                              | (400,000)                      | 70,606                       |   | 464,606                      | 0                            | 0                             | 0                               | 464,606                          |
| Reserve -Roadworks            | 477,583                      | 15,000                       | 0                              |                                | 492,583                      |   | 477,583                      | 0                            | 0                             | 0                               | 477,583                          |
|                               | 4,397,555                    | 110,500                      | 0                              | (1,260,000)                    | 3,248,055                    | 4 | ,397,555                     | 0                            | 0                             | 0                               | 4,397,555                        |

#### **5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

|  | Adopted   |            |            |            |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| •      | Budget    | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | YTD Actual |  |  |  |
| Capital acquisitions                         |           | •          | •          | Variance   |  |  |  |
|  | \$        | \$         | \$         | \$         |  |  |  |
| Buildings - specialised                      | 2,075,000 | 183,000    | 213,209    | 30,209     |  |  |  |
| Furniture and equipment                      | 37,500    | 12,250     | 20,560     | 8,310      |  |  |  |
| Plant and equipment                          | 687,000   | 452,000    | 450,942    | (1,058)    |  |  |  |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | 2,799,500 | 647,250    | 684,711    | 37,461     |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure - roads                       | 1 004 000 | 920 920    | E40 690    | (201 121)  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,994,000 | 830,820    | 549,689    | (281,131)  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure-footpaths                     | 120,000   | 50,000     | 2,613      | (47,387)   |  |  |  |
| Acquisition of infrastructure                | 2,114,000 | 880,820    | 552,302    | (253,597)  |  |  |  |
| Total capital acquisitions                   | 4,913,500 | 1,528,070  | 1,237,012  | (216,136)  |  |  |  |
| Capital Acquisitions Funded By:              |           |            |            |            |  |  |  |
| Capital grants and contributions             | 931,500   | 341,000    | 341,460    | 460        |  |  |  |
| Reserve accounts                             |           |            |            |            |  |  |  |
| Reserve -Plant                               | 110,000   | 0          | 0          | 0          |  |  |  |
| Reserve -Building                            | 600,000   | 0          | 0          | 0          |  |  |  |
| Reserve -Community Development               | 150,000   | 0          | 0          | 0          |  |  |  |
| Reserve -Swimming Pool Redevelopment         | 400,000   | 0          | 0          | 0          |  |  |  |
| Contribution - operations                    | 2,722,000 | 1,187,070  | 1,578,472  | 391,402    |  |  |  |
| Capital funding total                        | 4,913,500 | 1,528,070  | 1,919,932  | 391,862    |  |  |  |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately.

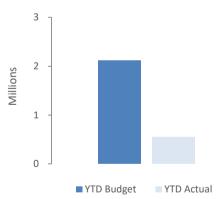
Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

#### **Payments for Capital Acquisitions**



#### **5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED**

#### Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators



Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

Over 100%\_\_\_\_\_\_

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

| Ad | opted |    |
|----|-------|----|
|    | VTD   | B. |

|                          |   | 5               | VTD D      | VTD 4 ( )     | Variance           |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|
|                          | Account Description   | Budget<br>\$    | YTD Budget | YTD Actual    | (Under)/Over<br>\$ |
| Building                 |   | Ψ               | Φ          | Φ             | Φ 0                |
| 07702                    | Purchase Buildings - Medical Centre Upgrades                    | 25,000          | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
| 08104                    | Purchase Land & Buildings- Seniors civic Centre                 | 200,000         | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
| 09127                    | Purchase - Staff Housing - Shed 4 Quartz Street                 | 40,000          | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
| 09128                    | Purchase Land & Buildings - New Staff Housing                   | 160,000         | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
| 10702                    | Purchase Land & Buildings - Niche Wall Cemetery                 | 15,000          | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
| 11102                    | Purchase Land & Buildings - Sun Deck                            | 40,000          | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
| 11204                    | Purchase Land & Buildings -Kiosk/Ablution Redevelopmen          | 1,350,000       | 3,000      | 3,000         | 0                  |
| 11309                    | Bowling Green Redevelopment - CAPITAL                           | 180,000         | 180,000    | 209,710       | -29709.81          |
| 12218                    | Electric Car Charging Station - CAPITAL                         | 50,000          | 0          | 499           | -498.91            |
| 12220                    | L&B Depot Shed  | 15,000          | 0          | 499           | -490.91            |
| 12220                    | Lab bepot shed  |                 |            | · ·           | U                  |
| Furniture & Equ          | inment  | 2,075,000       | 183,000    | 213,209       | 0                  |
| 11103                    | Purchase Furniture & Equipment -Generator Complex               | 12 500          | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
| 11603                    | Purchase Furniture & Equipment - PlayGround Fencing             | 12,500<br>5,000 | 2,250      | 1,000         | 1250               |
| 11609                    | Projector Upgrades- Old Hall Movie Theater                      | 5,000           | 2,250      |               | -12047.46          |
| 13606                    | Land & Buildings - Wolfram Street Shed & Façade                 | 0               | 0          | 12,047<br>103 | -12047.46          |
| 14514                    | Purchase Furniture & Equipment Administration                   |                 |            |               | 2590               |
| 14514                    | Furchase Furniture & Equipment Auministration                   | 20,000          | 10,000     | 7,410         | 2590               |
| Dlant 9 Fautions         |   | 37,500          | 12,250     | 20,560        | 0                  |
| Plant & Equipme<br>12308 | Prime Movers - CAPITAL  | 452.000         | 452.000    | 450.040       | 1050.3             |
| 14213                    |   | 452,000         | 452,000    | 450,942       | 1058.3             |
| 14520                    | Construction Supervisor Vehicle - CAPITAL CEO Vehicle - CAPITAL | 60,000          | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
|                          |   | 100,000         | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
| 14523                    | Administration Vehicle - CAPITAL                                | 75,000          | 0          | 0             | 0                  |
| Infracturatura v         |   | 687,000         | 452,000    | 450,942       | 0                  |
| Infrastructure-re        |   | 44.500          | 10.510     | •             | 0                  |
| C0010                    | Begley Road (No 0010)   | 44,500          | 18,540     | 0             | 18540              |
| C0018                    | George Road (No 0015)   | 89,000          | 37,085     | 0             | 37085              |
| C0092                    | Leeman Road (No 0092)   | 80,500          | 33,540     | 0             | 33540              |
| C0011                    | Maxfield Road (No 0011)   | 103,000         | 42,915     | 0             | 42915              |
| C0025                    | Rabbit Proof Fence Road (No 0025)                               | 87,500          | 36,455     | 7,064         | 29390.93           |
| C0025N                   | Rabbit Proof Fence Road North (No 0025)                         | 150,000         | 62,500     | 0             | 62500              |
| C0069                    | Wahlsten Road (No 0069)   | 79,500          | 33,125     | 0             | 33125              |
| C0021                    | Warrachuppin Nth Road (No 0021)                                 | 76,500          | 31,875     | 1,860         | 30014.88           |
| C0015                    | Echo Valley Gravel Resheet                                      | 149,500         | 62,290     | 41,152        | 21137.52           |
| C0030                    | Maisefield Gravel Resheet                                       | 130,000         | 54,165     | 77,181        | -23015.92          |
| C0078                    | Geelakin Road (No 0078)   | 52,000          | 21,665     | 3,344         | 18320.68           |
| C0013                    | McPharlin Road (No 0013)  | 87,500          | 36,455     | 0             | 36455              |
| MRWA Project C           |   |                 |            |               | 0                  |
| RRG84C                   | Warralakin Road Reconstruction                                  | 609,500         | 253,960    | 2,865         | 251095.31          |
| Roads to Recove          | •   |                 |            |               | 0                  |
| R2R04                    | Walgoolan South Road (No 0005)                                  | 69,000          | 28,750     | 0             | 28750              |
| R2R80                    | DellaBosca Rood (No 0080)                                       | 186,000         | 77,500     | 416,222       | -338721.92         |
|                          |   | 1,994,000       | 830,820    | 549,689       |                    |
| Infrastructure-fo        | ·   |                 |            |               | 0                  |
| FP0061                   | Wolfram Street Footpaths  | 50,000          | 20,835     | 2,613         | 18221.59           |
| R2R60                    | Cement Street Footpaths   | 70,000          | 29,165     | 0             | 29165              |
|                          |   | 4,913,500       | 1,528,070  | 1,237,012     | 338,444            |

#### **6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

|       |                                    |          |          | Budget |           |          | Y        | TD Actual |        |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| Asset |                                    | Net Book |          |        |           | Net Book |          |           |        |
| Ref.  | Asset description                  | Value    | Proceeds | Profit | (Loss)    | Value    | Proceeds | Profit    | (Loss) |
|       |                                    | \$       | \$       | \$     | \$        | \$       | \$       | \$        | \$     |
|       | Plant and equipment                |          |          |        |           |          |          |           |        |
| 552   | Toyota Hilux Duel Cab -111WT       | 50,000   | 0        | 0      | (50,000)  | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0      |
| 418   | Freightliner 2014 Prime Mover WT12 | 127,000  | 0        | 0      | (127,000) | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0      |
| 544   | Toyota LandCruiser - 0WT           | 100,000  | 0        | 0      | (100,000) | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0      |
| 545   | Toyota Prado -02WT                 | 85,000   | 0        | 0      | (85,000)  | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0      |
|       | _                                  | 362,000  | 0        | 0      | (362,000) | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0      |



#### **7 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

|  | Opening     | Asset    | Asset     | Closing      |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|  | Balance     | Increase | Reduction | Balance      |
| Other current assets                               | 1 July 2023 |          | 30        | November 20: |
|  | \$          | \$       | \$        | \$           |
| Inventory  |             |          |           |              |
| Fuel and materials                                 | 19,308      | 0        | (19,308)  | 0            |
| Total other current assets                         | 19,308      | 0        | (19,308)  | 0            |
| Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable) |             |          |           |              |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### 9 RATE REVENUE

| General rate revenue      |               |                   |            |           | Budget       |           |           | YTD Actual   |           |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|                           | Rate in       | Number of         | Rateable   | Rate      | Reassessed   | Total     | Rate      | Reassessed   | Total     |
|                           | \$ (cents)    | <b>Properties</b> | Value      | Revenue   | Rate Revenue | Revenue   | Revenue   | Rate Revenue | Revenue   |
| RATE TYPE                 |               |                   |            | \$        | \$           | \$        | \$        | \$           | \$        |
| Gross rental value        |               |                   |            |           |              |           |           |              |           |
| GRV -Residential          | 0.0770        | 57                | 715,910    | 55,155    | 0            | 55,155    | 55,155    | 0            | 55,155    |
| GRV- Mining               | 0.224171      | 2                 | 1,305,800  | 292,722   | 0            | 292,722   | 292,722   | 0            | 292,722   |
| Unimproved value          |               |                   |            |           |              |           |           |              |           |
| UV - Rural/Pastoral       | 0.0123        | 124               | 64,709,013 | 794,303   | 0            | 794,303   | 796,623   | 1,551        | 798,174   |
| UV - Mining               | 0.012275      | 5                 | 171,482    | 2,105     | 0            | 2,105     | 2,105     | 0            | 2,105     |
| Sub-Total                 |               | 188               | 66,902,205 | 1,144,285 | 0            | 1,144,285 | 1,146,606 | 1,551        | 1,148,156 |
| Minimum payment           | Minimum Payme | ent \$            |            |           |              |           |           |              |           |
| Gross rental value        | -             |                   |            |           |              |           |           |              |           |
| GRV -Residential          | 370           | 16                | 19,098     | 5,920     | 0            | 5,920     | 5,920     | 0            | 5,920     |
| GRV- Mining               | 370           | 0                 | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| Unimproved value          |               |                   |            |           |              |           |           |              |           |
| UV - Rural/Pastoral       | 370           | 18                | 160,387    | 6,660     | 0            | 6,660     | 6,660     | 0            | 6,660     |
| UV - Mining               | 200           | 20                | 83,410     | 4,000     | 0            | 4,000     | 4,000     | 0            | 4,000     |
| Sub-total                 |               | 54                | 262,895    | 16,580    | 0            | 16,580    | 16,580    | 0            | 16,580    |
| Amount from general rates |               |                   |            |           |              | 1,160,865 |           |              | 1,164,736 |
| Ex-gratia rates           |               |                   |            |           |              | 4,900     |           |              | 4,931     |
| Total general rates       |               |                   |            |           |              | 1,165,765 |           |              | 1,169,667 |

#### 10 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

| Other current liabilities                         | Note | Opening<br>Balance 1<br>July 2023 | Liability<br>transferred<br>from/(to) non<br>current | Liability<br>Increase | Liability<br>Reduction | Closing<br>Balance 30<br>November<br>2023 |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---|
|   |      | \$                                | \$   | \$                    | \$                     | \$  |
| Employee Related Provisions                       |      |                                   |  |                       |                        |   |
| Provision for annual leave                        |      | 144,593                           | 0  | 0                     | 0                      | 144,593                                   |
| Provision for long service leave                  |      | 77,253                            | 0  | 0                     | 0                      | 77,253                                    |
| Total Provisions                                  |      | 221,846                           | 0  | 0                     | 0                      | 221,846                                   |
| Total other current liabilities                   |      | 221,846                           | 0  | 0                     | 0                      | 221,846                                   |
| Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable | )    |                                   |  |                       |                        |   |

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### **Employee Related Provisions**

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

#### Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### 11 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

|  | Grants, subsidies and contributions revenue Adopted YTD |         |         |  |  |
|--|---|---------|---------|--|--|
| Provider   | Budget  | YTD     | Revenue |  |  |
|  | Revenue   | Budget  | Actual  |  |  |
|  | \$  | \$      | \$      |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies                                 |   |         |         |  |  |
| Grants Commission Grant Received - General           | 362,000   | 24,834  | 24,834  |  |  |
| Grants Commission Grant Received- Roads              | 250,000   | 16,009  | 16,009  |  |  |
| FESA Operating Grant                                 | 35,000  | 16,590  | 16,590  |  |  |
| LRCIP - Round 3                                      | 361,000   | 311,000 | 310,690 |  |  |
| Grant - MRWA Direct                                  | 155,000   | 155,000 | 158,490 |  |  |
|  | 1,163,000   | 523,433 | 526,613 |  |  |
|  |   |         |         |  |  |
| Contributions  |   |         |         |  |  |
| Edna May MOU Emergency Services                      | 13,500  | 6,750   | 6,818   |  |  |
| Reimbursement Rural Health West                      | 9,500   | 6,000   | 1,864   |  |  |
| WAPHA - Medical Centre Upgrades Income               | 25,000  | 25,000  | 25,000  |  |  |
| WAPHA /Other Funding                                 | 45,000  | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| Income School Facility/Main Building                 | 26,000  | 13,830  | 14,773  |  |  |
| Income Relating to Aged & Disabled - Senior Citizens | 5,000   | 2,500   | 0       |  |  |
| Income 55 Wolfram St -Ramelius Resources             | 500   | 205     | 0       |  |  |
| Income Edna May MOU 33%                              | 17,500  | 12,750  | 12,366  |  |  |
| Income Edna May MOU WPA 67%                          | 30,000  | 25,100  | 25,100  |  |  |
| DFES Grant   | 12,500  | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| Grant -Electric Car Charging Station                 | 22,000  | 9,165   | 0       |  |  |
| Grant Funding Opportunities                          | 40,000  | 15,665  | 13,182  |  |  |
| DPIRD Grants Funding (CRC)                           | 107,200   | 53,600  | 52,524  |  |  |
| •  | 353,700   | 170,565 | 151,626 |  |  |
| TOTALS   | 1,516,700   | 693,998 | 678,239 |  |  |

#### 12 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

| Capital | l grants, | subs   | idies | s and |
|---------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| cor     | ntributio | ns rev | enu/  | e     |

|                              | Adopted |         | YTD     |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                              | Budget  | YTD     | Revenue |
| Provider                     | Revenue | Budget  | Actual  |
|                              | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| Capital grants and subsidies |         |         |         |
| LotteryWest /Menshed         | 200,000 | 0       | 0       |
| Grant - MRWA Specific        | 406,500 | 155,500 | 155,460 |
| Grant - Roads to Recovery    | 325,000 | 185,500 | 186,000 |
|                              | 931,500 | 341,000 | 341,460 |

#### **13 TRUST FUND**

Funds held at balance date which are required by legislation to be credited to the trust fund and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

| Description                 | Opening<br>Balance<br>1 July 2023 | Amount<br>Received | Amount<br>Paid | Closing<br>Balance<br>30 Nov 2023 |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                             | \$                                | \$                 | \$             | \$                                |  |
| LGMA - Receipts             | 5,672                             | 1,600              | 0              | 7,272                             |  |
| Westonia Historical Society | 23,445                            | 0                  | 0              | 23,445                            |  |
| Cemetry Committee           | 16,920                            | 0                  | (6,854)        | 10,066                            |  |
| -                           | 46,037                            | 1,600              | (6,854)        | 40,783                            |  |

#### 9.1.3 GST RECONCILIATION REPORT – NOVEMBER 2023

**Responsible Officer:** Bill Price, CEO **Author:** Jasmine Geier, Deputy Chief Executive Officer File Reference: F1.4.4 Audit Report **Disclosure of Interest:** Nil Attachments: Attachment 9.1.3 GST Report Signature: Officer CEO **Purpose of the Report**  $\boxtimes$ **Executive Decision** Legislative Requirement The GST reconciliation is presented to Council as a means of indicating Council's current GST liability, which has an impact on Council's cash-flow. **Background** The Reconciled Balance of the GST Ledger to the General Ledger as reported as at November 2023 provided to Council on a monthly basis as a means of keeping Council informed of its current GST liability. Comment

The GST Reconciliation Report is attached for Councillor consideration.

**Statutory Environment** 

Nil

**Policy Implications** 

Council does not have a policy in regard to Goods and Services Tax.



**Strategic Implications** 

Nil



**Financial Implications** 

The GST reconciliation is presented to Council as a means of indicating Council's current GST liability, which has an impact on Council's cash-flow.



**Voting Requirements** 

X

Simple Majority

 $\times$ 

**Absolute Majority** 

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATIONS**

That the GST Reconciliation totalling \$19,200 for the period ending November 2023 adopted.

## Shire of Westonia Business Activity Statement November 2023

|     | Total Sales and Purchases | \$      |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|
| G1  | Total Sales               | 254,596 |
| G3  | Other GST Free Sales      | 175,832 |
| G4  | Input Taxed               | 4,630   |
| G10 | Capital Purchases         | 383,885 |
| G11 | Non-Capital Purchases     | 147,370 |

| Amounts you owe the ATO (Credits in ledger) |                            | \$     |
|---|----------------------------|--------|
| 1A/ G9                                      | GST On Sales (GL Balance)  | 6,740  |
| 4   | PAYG (GL 94660)            | 23,584 |
| 6A  | FBT Instalment             | -      |
| 7C  | Fuel Tax credit over claim |        |
|   | Total you owe the ATO      | 30,324 |

|    | PAYG                                   | \$      |
|----|--|---------|
| W1 | Total Salary Wages & Other             | 110,799 |
| W2 | Amount withheld from Payments at W1    | 23,584  |
| W4 | Amount withheld where no ABN is quoted |         |
| W3 | Other amounts withheld                 |         |

| An      | nounts the ATO owes you (Debits in ledger) | \$     |
|---------|--|--------|
| 1B/ G20 | GST on Purchases (GL Balance)              | 45,177 |
| 7D      | Fuel Tax Credit                            | 4,347  |
|         | Total the ATO owes you                     | 49,524 |
|         |  |        |

|    | FBT                   | \$ |
|----|-----------------------|----|
| F1 | FBT Instalment Amount |    |

| Activity Statement Net Amount   | \$               |
|---|------------------|
| Amounts you owe the ATO (Credits in ledger) Amounts the ATO owes you (Debits in ledger) | 30,324<br>49,524 |
| Payment ( Red - Refund )  | (19,200)         |

| Authorisation        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Prepared By:         |  |
| Date:13/12/2023      |  |
| Checked & Lodged By: |  |
| Date: _ 13/12/2023   |  |

|   | BAS Journa | ıl     |                                |  |
|---|------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
|   | Debit      | Credit | Description                    |  |
| 1405000 - GST Income (Liability)              | 6,740      |        | BAS liability due to ATO       |  |
| 1406010 - PAYG Tax Gen                        | 23,584     |        | PAYG paid to ATO               |  |
| 1304000 - GST Expense (Asset)                 |            | 45,177 | BAS purchases claimed from ATO |  |
| 1144040.114 - Fuel Tax Credit Gen             |            | 4,347  | FTC                            |  |
| 1145090.580 - Fringe Benefits Tax - Admin Gen |            |        | FBT                            |  |
| 1142210.502 - Fringe Benefits Tax - Works Gen |            |        | FBT                            |  |
| 1406020 - ATO Clearing Account                | 19,200     | -      | Due from/to ATO                |  |
|   |            |        | BAS-Rounding                   |  |
|   | 49,524     | 49,524 | -                              |  |

#### 9.1.4 2024 COUNCIL MEETING DATES

| Responsible Officer:    | Bill Price, CEO     |     |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|
| Author:                 | Jasmine Geier, DCEO |     |  |
| File Reference:         | A2.4.1              |     |  |
| Disclosure of Interest: | Nil                 |     |  |
| Attachments:            | Nil                 |     |  |
| Signature:              | Officer             | CEO |  |

Purpose of the Report

Executive Decision

Legislative Requirement

The purpose of this report is to set Council meeting dates for the 2024 calendar year and provide public notice as per Regulation 12 of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996



#### **Background**

Regulation 12 of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 requires a local government to at least once a year give local public notice of the dates, time and place of:

- a) Ordinary Council meetings; and
- b) Committee meetings that are required under the Act to be open to members of the public or that are proposed to be open to members of the public; that are to be held in the next twelve months.



#### Comment

Council's current policy on Council Meetings states that, "A Councillors forum will be held at 1.00pm before each Ordinary Council Meeting and Ordinary Meetings of Council will be held on the third Thursday of each month not including January, commencing at 3.30pm in the Shire of Westonia Council Chambers."

In accordance with the current policy ordinary meetings of Council are to be held in 2024 as follows:-

Ordinary Council meetings:

February Thursday 15<sup>th</sup> March - Thursday 21st Thursday 18<sup>th</sup> May - Thursday 16th April Thursday 20th July - Thursday 18th June Thursday 15th September-Thursday 19th August November-Thursday 21st October Thursday 17th Thursday 19th December

with all meetings commencing at 3.30pm in the Council Chamber, Wolfram Street, Westonia.

The Audit Committee meetings is at this stage proposed for the following dates (or as required):

April - Thursday 18th

August – Thursday 15<sup>th</sup>

October – Thursday 17<sup>th</sup>



#### **Statutory Environment**

Regulation 12 of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations.



#### **Policy Implications**

Council Policy 1.1



**Strategic Implications** 

Nil



**Financial Implications** 

Nil



**Voting Requirements** 

X

Simple Majority

Absolute Majority

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATIONS**

That the following meeting schedule for 2024 be advertised in accordance with the requirements of legislation:-

**Ordinary Council meetings:** 

February Thursday 15<sup>th</sup>

March - Thursday 21st

April Thursday 18<sup>th</sup>

May – Thursday 16<sup>th</sup>

June Thursday 20th

July – Thursday 18<sup>th</sup>

August Thursday 15th

September-Thursday 19<sup>th</sup>

October Thursday 17<sup>th</sup>

November-Thursday 21st

December Thursday 19th

with all meetings commencing at 3.30pm in the Council Chamber, Wolfram Street, Westonia.

The Audit Committee meetings is at this stage proposed for the following dates (or as required):

April - Thursday 18th

August - Thursday 15th

October – Thursday 17<sup>th</sup>

#### 9.1.5 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT & FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Responsible Officer: Author:**Bill Price, CEO
Jasmine Geier, DCEO

File Reference: CA1.3.2

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachments: Nil

Signature: Officer CEO

Purpose of the Report

Council adoption of the Audit Report and Management Letter for the 2022/23 financial year is required as per recommendation from the Audit Committee.



The Shire of Westonia auditors have completed the Annual Audit for the financial year ending 30th June 2023 as per the Local Government Act 1995 as amended and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

The auditors attended Council's offices on the 21st to 25th August 2023 to complete their final audit.

As a result Council adopted the Annual Report and Annual Statements minus the Audit Report for the Year ending 30<sup>th</sup> June 2023 at the December 2023 Ordinary Council meeting.



Council is now required to adopt the Audit Report and Management Letter as it was received from the Auditor and Auditor General after the December Ordinary meeting.

With the adoption, Council will need to arrange a date for the Annual Electors Meeting

Following acceptance of the Annual Report by Council, Council is required to hold a general meeting of electors within 56 days. At least 14 days local public notice must be given of an electors meeting. The Annual Electors Meeting must be held prior to 15<sup>th</sup> February 2024, noting that the February Council meeting is the 15<sup>th</sup> February 2024.



#### **Statutory Environment**

Local Government Act 1995 (As Amended)

#### 5.27. Electors' general meetings

- (1) A general meeting of the electors of a district is to be held once every financial year.
- (2) A general meeting is to be held on a day selected by the local government but not more than 56 days after the local government accepts the annual report for the previous financial year.
- (3) The matters to be discussed at general electors' meetings are to be those prescribed.

#### 5.54 Acceptance of annual reports

- (1) Subject to subsection (2), the annual report for a financial year is to be accepted\* by the local government no later than 31 December after that financial year.
- \* Absolute majority required.
- (2) If the auditor's report is not available in time for the annual report for a financial year to be accepted by 31 December after that financial year, the annual report is to be accepted by the local government no later than 2

#### months after the auditor's report becomes available.

[Section 5.54 amended by No. 49 of 2004 s. 49.]

#### 5.55 Notice of annual reports

The CEO is to give local public notice of the availability of the annual report as soon as practicable after the report has been accepted by the local government.

Division 4 — General

#### 7.12A. Duties of local government with respect to audits

- (1) A local government is to do everything in its power to
  - (a) assist the auditor of the local government to conduct an audit and carry out his or her other duties under this Act in respect of the local government; and
  - (b) ensure that audits are conducted successfully and expeditiously.
- (2) Without limiting the generality of subsection (1), a local government is to meet with the auditor of the local government at least once in every year.
- (3) A local government is to examine the report of the auditor prepared under section 7.9(1), and any report prepared under section 7.9(3) forwarded to it, and is to
  - (a) determine if any matters raised by the report, or reports, require action to be taken by the local government; and
  - (b) ensure that appropriate action is taken in respect of those matters.
- (4) A local government is to
  - (a) prepare a report on any actions under subsection (3) in respect of an audit conducted in respect of a financial year; and
  - (b) forward a copy of that report to the Minister,

by the end of the next financial year, or 6 months after the last report prepared under section 7.9 is received by the local government, whichever is the latest in time.

[Section 7.12A inserted by No. 49 of 2004 s. 8.]

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

#### 51. Completion of financial report

- (1) After the annual financial report has been audited in accordance with the Act the CEO is to sign and append to the report a declaration in the form of Form 1.
- (2) A copy of the annual financial report of a local government is to be submitted to the Departmental CEO within 30 days of the receipt by the local government's CEO of the auditor's report on that financial report.

**Absolute Majority** 

[Regulation 51 amended in Gazette 18 Jun 1999 p. 2639; 20 Jun 2008 p. 2726.]



Simple Majority

X

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATIONS**

That Council accepts the recommendation from the Audit Committee, therefore:

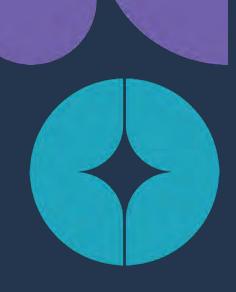
- 1. reconfirms the Annual Financial Report for the Financial Year 2022/23;
- 2. reconfirms the Annual Report for the 2022/23 Financial Year inclusive of the above as presented;
- 3. Adopts the Audit Report for 2022/23 Financial Year;
- 4. Adopts the Management Report for the 2022/23 Financial Year; and
- 5. Advertises Annual Elector's Meeting be held on (Thursday 15<sup>th</sup> February 2024) commencing at (6.30pm) in the Old Miner Hall.

## 2022-23 Annual Report









The annual report produced by the Shire of Westonia provides an opportunity to reflect on achievements of the last year and determine progress towards ongoing strategic goals.

The report also fulfills the requirement set out by the Local Government Act 1995 for local governments to plan for the future and to produce an annual report by 31 December each year, and informs the Strategic Community Plan (SCP) and Corporate Business Plan (CBP) that are a requirement of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.





Contents

| Welcome                             | 05 |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Westonia Discovery                  | 07 |
| Westonia Snapshot                   | 90 |
| A Reflection on our Shire           | 09 |
| Shire President's Message           | 11 |
| Elected Members                     | 12 |
| Chief Executive Officer's Message   | 16 |
| Office of the CEO                   | 18 |
| Home Care Services                  | 20 |
| Westonia CRC                        | 21 |
| Major Projects Completed in 2022/23 | 26 |
| Vision and Values                   | 24 |
| Integrated Planning and Reporting   | 25 |
| Strategic Community Plan            | 26 |
| Disability Access and Inclusion     | 29 |
| Digital Performance                 | 30 |
| Every Rates Dollar                  | 31 |
| Organisational Structure            | 32 |
| Workforce                           | 33 |
| Financial Performance               | 34 |
| Its Your Shire                      | 36 |
| Audited Financial Statements        | 39 |





Shire of Westonia 2022/23 Annual Report



Welcome to the 22/23 Annual Report

The report also provides a platform to inform and engage our employees with information on how well we have performed over the year, how their efforts have contributed to achieving our vision and what to expect in the coming year.

This report is divided into the following main sections:

- The year in review summary of performance
- Our Shire overview of the Shires democratic governance, services and community connections
- Our performance –detailed performance results organised according to our 4 strategic themes
- Our organisation structure, corporate governance, workforce profile and safety performance
- Financial report.—This is to provide information back to the community on the overall health of the organisation.

Copies of this report can be obtained in the following ways:

In person: Collect a hard copy from the Shire

administration office

Online: www.westonia.wa.gov.au Email: <a href="mailto:shire@westonia.wa.gov.au">shire@westonia.wa.gov.au</a>

#### Comments:

Council and Shire of Westonia officers are keen for any feedback you may have on the Annual Report. This can be in writing and dropped off at any shire building or emailed to the shire at: <a href="mailto:shire@westonia.wa.gov.au">shire@westonia.wa.gov.au</a>



## Mestonia Discovery

Westonia came into existence with the discovery in 1910 of gold in the area, by a sandalwood cutter named Alfred Weston (May 17, 1876 - September 26, 1924). Initially the area was known as *Weston's Reward* and later as *Westons*.

Alfred David Weston, a sandalwood cutter and part time prospector, the town owes its origin to gold mining. Gold mining is still an important industry in the area, although the shire's primary industry is now wheat and sheep farming. All its streets are named after minerals and the town has preserved facade that reflects streetscape its Edwardian origins

By 1915 there were two major mines in the area, and the population was in excess of 500. By 1917 the area, by then known as *Westonia*, had a population of more than 2,000. In 1919, low gold prices forced the closure of the mines, and many people left the area.

Westonia was gazetted as a town in February 1926. In 1935 one of the mines reopened, but closed again in 1948, only to be reopened in 1985. The mine then closed once again in 1991. In mid-2009, it was announced that mining would once again commence Westonia's Edna May Gold Mine, owned and mined by Catalpa Resources. With the first gold pour made in May 2010, coinciding with the centenary of the discovery of gold in the district. In November 2011 the merger of Catalpa Resources and Conquest Mining Limited came the new Controlling Operator Evolution Mining. Then in October 2011 Evolution Mining entered into a binding agreement for the Sale to Ramelius

Resources who are still in operation today.

Walking through Westonia is a leap back in time. Established during the gold rush era, the town has restored and rebuilt its fine buildings to create a streetscape straight out of the pioneering era. From the original bank, cafe and green grocer store to the bright red

doors on Westonia's fire station, wander through town and imagine life here during the mining boom of the early 1900s.

The township is nestled amid 4,000 hectares of salmon gum, morrell and gimlet woodland, dotted with granite outcrops, as well as remnants of the town's gold mining past.

Hit the four kilometre Woodlands and Wildflowers Heritage Trail to explore the native bushland, taking in Westonia Common woodland and historic points of interest.

Or drive a little way out of town to Boodalin Soak or Sandford Rocks - both are picturesque spots providing the opportunity to explore woodlands, granite outcrops, refreshing pools and diverse native flora.

Time your visit to coincide with spring wildflower season (June to November) and you'll find the arid landscape transformed by a plethora of vibrant wildflowers after replenishing winter rains.

When it's time for refreshments and a rest from exploring this unique outback town and landscape, you'll find everything you need in Westonia, including motel and caravan park accommodation.

## Mestonia SNAPSHOT



POPULATION FORECAST 2021

POPULATION
FORECAST 2031

311

319



OF RESIDENTS



RESIDENTIAL

**DWELLINGS** 





COVERING AN AREA OF 3,268 SQUARE KILOMETRES, LOCATED IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA'S WHEATBELT, 316K MS EAST OF PERTH, 306 **KMS WEST** OF **KALGOORLIE** AND 55KMS EAST OF MERREDIN ON THE WHEATBELT WAY DRIVE TRAIL THE SHIRE OF WESTONIA IS RENOWNED FOR **IT'S** STUNNING NATURAL WOODLANDS, BREATHTAKING GRANITE OUTCROPS, BEAUTIFUL WILDFLOWERS AND VAST OPEN SKIES

Local industries include Wheat, grain and sheep farming, Gold Mining, Dolomite Mining, Earth Moving, and Heavy Transport

As a snapshot, the Shire manages over 764kms of Unsealed Roads, 121kms of Sealed Roads, gardens, playgrounds and sporting fields.

Shire Attractions include Westonia Facades, Boodalin Soak, Sandford Rock, Elachbutting Rock, Baladjie Rock, Wild Flowers, Woodlands Granite Outcrops, Westonia Common, Historic Westonia Tavern, Rabbit Proof Fence, Old Miners Hall, Golden Pipeline Drive Trail, Hood-Penn Old Club Hotel Museum, and the Wheatbelt Way Drive Trail.

In 2022-2023, the Shire of Westonia balanced its Budget of \$3.6 million to ensure service delivery remained high and the community received value for money.

Shire of Westonia 2022/23 Annual Report



### A reflection on our Shire

A unique blend of rural, residential, commercial and industrial land.

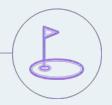


316km

**East of Perth CBD** 

ACTIVE PARKS

INCL. GOLF COURSE, SPORTING PAVILION, AND SPORTING GROUNDS



**PLAYGROUNDS** WITH NATURE PLAY AREAS



**CONSERVATION RESERVES** 

TOTALING 13,147 **HECTARES** 





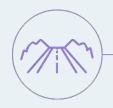
MUSEUM





**GROSS REGIONAL** 

**PRODUCT** 





KILOMETRES ROAD NETWORK 3,628

KILOMETRES SHIRE LAND AREA







DOG/CAT REGISTRATIONS



BUILDING **PERMITS ISSUED** 



**OPERATIONAL GOLD MINE** 



LOCAL BUSINESSES

5155,968

Average Income per Household before Tax





## essage from the PRESIDENT

It is with great anticipation and enthusiasm that I address you today as your Shire President, looking ahead to the promises and opportunities that the 2022-2023 Financial Year brings.

Our community has consistently shown tremendous strength and determination. We have overcome adversity and welcomed change, demonstrating time and again that we are a resilient and forward-thinking Shire. I am really proud of each of you for your continuous support.

We shall continue our careful efforts to manage our resources efficiently in the coming fiscal year. Every financial decision we make is motivated by the common aim of improving our people' well-being. We are committed to maintaining critical services, sustaining infrastructure upgrades, and cultivating a climate conducive to the growth of local businesses.

Our Shire flourishes when we work together, and your participation is critical. We are committed to hearing and responding to your concerns. Your views and suggestions will assist us in charting a course that best represents our community's needs and goals.

We remain committed to budgetary responsibility. Our budget will reflect smart financial management, ensuring that every dollar we spend is used wisely to benefit our Shire.

I want to express my heartfelt gratitude to our dedicated Shire Council, our hardworking staff, and the volunteers that work tirelessly to help our town grow. Your commitment is the foundation of our progress

As we look to the horizon, let us embrace the new financial year with optimism, unity, and a shared commitment to the continued success of Westonia Shire. Our journey is an ongoing one, and together, we are well-equipped to navigate its twists and turns.

Thank you for entrusting us with the responsibility of serving this remarkable community.

Cr Mark Crees

Westonia Shire President

## ELECTED MEMBERS and

**As at 30 June 2023** 

Council members make important decisions relating to the whole of the district by considering the views of the community. They also work together with the community, the CEO and the Administration to set the strategic direction of the Shire.

Council has no operational standing committees however the following portfolios have been issued to Councillors who meet and attend meetings on an as needs basis.





Hendance

## ouncil and Committee Meeting Attendance

Council Meetings are held on the third Thursday of each month with the exception of January. All Council meetings are held in the Westonia Council Chambers located in the Westonia Community Resource Centre, 33 Wolfram Street Westonia.

The Council and Committee meetings are open to the public and there is public question time at the beginning of both Council and Committee meetings at which time the general public may ask questions on any Local Government matter.

Under Chapter 2M of the Corporations Act 2001 states that Councillors' attendance at all Council meetings and Committee meetings which they have been appointed a member, be reported in the Annual Report.

The following table details the types of meetings held during 2022/23, the number of meetings held and the attendance of each Council member.

| COUNCIL MEMBERS                      | Ordinary Council | Electors AGM | Audit and Risk |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Number of meetings held              | 11               |              | 2              |  |
| President<br>Cr M Crees              | 11               | 1            | 2              |  |
| Deputy President<br>Cr R. DellaBosca | 11               | 1            | 2              |  |
| Cr B. Huxtable                       | 11               | 1            | 2              |  |
| Cr DL. Geier                         | 10               | 1            | 2              |  |
| Cr KM Day                            | 11               | 1            | 2              |  |
| Cr R. Corsini                        | 11               | 1            | 2              |  |

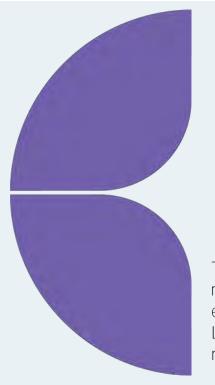
### **Councillor Expenses**

It is important that Councillors can carry out their role without being unduly financially disadvantaged. The **Shire's** Councillor Allowances, Expenses and Recognition policy outlines what support will be provided by the Shire taking into account the responsibilities and commitment of serving as community representatives.

The policy provides for electronic equipment, training, travel and reimbursement of expenses.

A Summary of the Allowances, expenses and fees paid by the Shire of Westonia to Councillors for the financial year are outlined

| Description          | 2021/22<br>actual(\$) | 2022/23<br>actual(\$) |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Meeting Fees         | 21,534                | 21,533                |  |
| Presidents Allowance | 5,553                 | 5,589                 |  |
| IT allowance         | 1,200                 | 0                     |  |
| Travelling expenses  | 678                   | 836                   |  |
| Corporate Apparel    | 1,841                 | 0                     |  |
| Total                | 30,806                | 27,958                |  |



## raining and professional development

To enable Council members to develop and maintain skills and knowledge relevant to their roles as representatives of the Shire, Council members are encouraged to attend conferences, workshops, forums and training events. Local governments are required to report on training undertaken by Council members each financial year...

On 27 June 2019, the Local Government Legislation Amendment Act 2019 (the Amendment Act) was passed in parliament which introduced provisions relating to Council Member training and professional development. Council members are required to complete a Council Member Essentials course of training within 12 months of the day on which they are elected. The following table lists mandatory training completed by Council members that were elected after October 2019.

| Council Member       | Understanding<br>Local<br>Government | Serving On<br>Council | Meeting<br>Procedures | Conflicts<br>of Interest | Understanding<br>Financial<br>Reports and<br>Budgets |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| President Cr M Crees |                                      |                       |                       |                          |  |
| Cr B. Huxtable       | *                                    | *                     | *                     | *                        | *  |
| Cr DL. Geier         | •                                    | <b>*</b>              | <b>*</b>              | •                        | <b>*</b>   |
| Cr K. Day            | •                                    | •                     | •                     | •                        | •  |
| Cr R. DellaBosca     | •                                    | •                     | •                     | •                        | •  |
| Cr R. Corsini        | •                                    | •                     | •                     | •                        | •  |

• Training completed in 2020/21



**COUNCIL MEMBERS** 



**COUNCIL MEETINGS DURING 2022-2023** 



**AUDIT MEETINGS** 



Shire of U/es/onia 2022/23 Annual Report

#### SHIRE PRESIDENT MARK CREES

Councillor since: October 2021 Current term expires: October 2025 Gender: Male

Linguistic Background: English Country of Birth: Australia Contact: 0428 447 034 cr.crees@westonia.wa.gov.au

Portfolio: Community Development, Agriculture, (Inc Eastern Wheatbelt Declared Species Group, WALGA, Emergency Services (proxy to D.Geier), WEROC (Proxy to K.Day) Development Assessment Panels & Transport (proxy to K.Day)

#### **DEPUTY PRESIDENT ROSS DELLA BOSCA**

Councillor since: October 2017

Current term expires: October 2023 Gender: Male Linguistic Background: English Country of Birth: Australia Contact: 0428 467 180

cr.dellabosca@westonia.wa.gov.au

Portfolio: Community Development, Agriculture, (Inc Eastern Wheatbelt Declared Species Group), Sport & Recreation, Westonia Progress, Tourism (Proxy to B. Huxtable)

#### CR BILL HUXTABLE

Councillor since: October 2013 Current term expires: October 2025 Gender: Male

Linguistic Background: English Country of Birth: Australia Contact: 0459 181 932 cr.huxtable@westonia.wa.gov.au

Portfolio: Community Development, Tourisum, Sport & recreation), Development Assessment Panels (proxy to M.Crees) & Westonia Progress (Proxy to R.Corsini)

#### CR RENAE CORSINI

Councillor since: October 2015 Current term expires: October 2023 Gender: Female Linguistic Background: English Country of Birth: Australia Contact: 0437 168 198 cr.corsini@westonia.wa.gov.au

Portfolio: Community Development, Agriculture, (Inc Eastern Wheatbelt Declared Species Group, WALGA, Emergency Services (proxy to D.Geier), WEROC (Proxy to K.Day) Development Assessment Panels & Transport (proxy to K.Day) Tranšport (proxy to K. Day)

#### **CR KARIN DAY**

Councillor since: 2011 - 2015

Current term expires: October 2023 Gender: Female Linguistic Background: English Country of Birth: Australia Contact: 0428 447 014 cr.dav@westonia.wa.gov.au

Portfolio: WEROC, Wheatbelt Communities, WALGA, Community Development, Transport, Development Assessment Panels (proxy to D.Geier), Sport & Recreation

#### **CR DAIMON GEIER**

Councillor since: October 2017 Current term expires: October 2025

Gender: Male Linguistic Background: English Country of Birth: Australia Contact: 0407 258523

cr.daimon.geier@westonia.wa.gov.au

Portfolio: Community Development, , Emergency Services, Sport & Recreation, Development Assessment Panels & Bush Fire Representative (proxy to R.Della Bosca)

# from the CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

into what lies ahead for our community.

I hope this message finds you in good health As we navigate the financial landscape, we will and spirits. As we embark on the 2022-2023 maintain a responsible and sustainable Financial Year, I wanted to take a moment to approach to our budget, ensuring that every reflect on our journey and share some insights dollar is spent wisely and for the benefit of our community.

Over the past year, despite the challenges I want to express my gratitude to our dedicated posed by various global and local factors, our staff, committed community members, and our Shire has shown remarkable resilience and local businesses for their unwavering support adaptability. Through prudent financial and hard work. Together, we are Westonia, and management and the dedication of our staff and together, we will continue to thrive. community members, we've been able to providing continue essential services, supporting local businesses, and investing in projects that enhance the quality of life for all.

In the upcoming financial year, we are further committed to strenathenina foundation of our community. We will continue to focus on infrastructure improvements, ensuring our roads are safe and reliable, and our public prosperity for Westonia Shire. spaces are inviting and well-maintained. We also have exciting plans to enhance educational and recreational opportunities for our youth and residents of all ages.

In closing, I encourage you all to stay engaged, stay informed, and stay connected. Your participation is vital in shaping the future of our Shire.

Transparency and community engagement remain at the heart of our governance. We will actively seek your input and feedback on important matters affecting our Shire. Your voices matter, and we are dedicated to listening and acting on your concerns.

Thank you for your trust and partnership. Let us look forward to a year of growth, resilience, and

Bill Price





## ANNUAL DISCLOSURE OF SALARIES

Regulation 19B of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, requires this Annual Report to disclose the number of employees entitled to an annual salary of \$130,000, or more, and the number of those employees with an annual salary entitlement that falls within each band of \$10,000 over \$130,000.

The below table outlines the number of employees of the Council, in bands of \$10,000, entitled to an annual cash salary of \$100,000 or more.

| Annual salary             | Number of employees<br>(2022-2023) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| \$130,000-139,999         | 0                                  |
| <b>\$140,000-</b> 149,999 | 1                                  |
| <b>\$150,000-</b> 159,999 | 0                                  |

Annual cash salaries as outlined above are exclusive of superannuation, car allowances and any other form of allowance or car payments made to employees as part of their remuneration.

### PUBLIC INTEREST DISCLOUSER ACT 2009

No public interest disclosures were reported to the Shire during the reporting period

Shire of Westonia 2022/23 Annual Report

#### **MINOR COMPLAINTS**

For the purpose of Section 5.121 of the *Local Government Act 1995* Council must report entries recorded in the Register of Complaints during the financial year.

Council did not receive any complaints during the 2022/23 financial year

#### **DELEGATIONS REVIEW**

The Shire of Westonia has complied with items 1 to 4.

In accordance with Section 5.46 of the *Local Government Act 1995* a review was undertaken of the **Shire's** Delegations Register during this period, with Council adopting the review at its March 2023 meeting (ref 09/03-22)

#### **LOCAL LAWS REVIEW**

A review is to be conducted within 8 years from the day each Local Law commenced, or from when a report of a review of the Local Law was accepted under s3.16

Section 3.16 of the Local Government Act requires periodic reviews of Local Laws. A Local Government is to carry out a review of a Local Law to determine whether or not it considers that it should remain unchanged, be repealed or amended.

Council is currently undergoing this review.

#### STATE RECORDS ACT

The State Records Act 2000 requires that the Shire maintains and disposes of all records in the prescribed manner.

Standard Principle Compliance: Government organisations ensure their employees comply with the record keeping plan.

Rationale:

An organisation and its employees must comply with the organisation's record keeping plan. Organisations should develop and implement strategies for ensuring that each employee is aware of the compliance responsibilities.

Minimum Compliance Requirements:

The record keeping plan is to provide evidence to adduce that:

- The efficiency and effectiveness of the organisation's record keeping system is evaluated not less than once every 5 years.
- training program.
- time to time.
- The induction organisation's addresses employee roles responsibilities regarding their compliance Requests for information under the Freedom of with the organisation's record keeping plan

#### **PUBLIC** INFORMATION

Information and documents that are required to be available to the public on the Shire's official website under the LG Act are set out below

#### FREEDOM OF **INFORMATION**

The Shire of Westonia is responsible for the good governance of the district and carries out functions as required including statutory compliance and provision of facilities and services.

The Council consists of six elected members. The Council meets once each month except January to make decisions relating to the policy and direction of the Shire. All meetings are open to the public and the meeting dates and venues advertised to the public. Members of the public are able to ask questions during public question time at the commencement of each meeting.

Council maintains records relating to each property within the Shire and also records the function and administration of the Shire including minutes of meetings, financial interests register, The organisation conducts a record keeping register of delegations, rates book, electoral roll, financial statements and local laws.

The efficiency and effectiveness of the record These documents can be inspected at the Shire keeping training program is reviewed from Office, Wolfram Street, Westonia, Monday to Friday between the hours of 8.30am and 5.00pm.

> program Changes to personal information should be made in and writing.

> > Information Act can be sent to the Chief Executive Officer, Shire of Westonia, Wolfram Street, Westonia WA 6421

> > The Shire of Westonia received one (1) application under the Freedom of Information Act 1992.

| Legislative  | Description of Information and/or document  | Website Page Name                      |
|--------------|---|--|
| Reference    |   |  |
| 5.55A        | Annual Report   | Annual Reports                         |
| s5.96A(1)(c) | Annual Budget   | Budget Reports                         |
| s5.96A(1)(d) | List of fees an charges   |  |
| s5.96A(1)(e) | Current Plans for the future of the district  | Integrated planning and reporting      |
| s5.96A(1)(f) | Confirmed minutes of Council or committee meetings  | Council meeting dates, agendas and     |
|              | Minutes of Electors' meeting  | <u>minutes</u>                         |
| s5.96A(1)(h) | Notice papers, agendas and reports or other documents relating to council or committee meetings |  |
| s5.89A(5)    | Register of gifts   | Gift and Travel Contributions Register |
| 5.118(3)     | Censure notices in respect of a person who is a council member.                                 | Code of Conduct                        |
| 5.121(3)     | Register of complaints of minor breaches  | Register of Complaints                 |





Our Home Care Service provides an invaluable weekly basis. service that assists people to stay in their own home. The service is provided with funding from the Federal (low to high level care, levels 1-4).

The assistance which can be provided is assessed The Christmas Party this year was held at the as required and may include:

- Personal care showering/grooming/dressing,
- grocery shopping/laundry,
- Garden home maintenance,
- Medication support & administration,
- Social support for individuals,
- Transport to local appointments,
- Meals on wheels

received numerous client referrals Commonwealth Home Support Program services in this period as well as for Home Care Packages either from the My Aged Care Portal, RAS (Regional Assessment Service or from ACAT (Aged Care The majority of HCP Assessment Team).

acceptances were from the client contacting us directly to see if we could assist them.

There are still very few providers in regional areas providing a quality service, we are currently assisting people in Westonia and surrounds on a daily and

Active seniors enjoy the multiple different sessions offered on Mondays to Thursdays, These classes Department of Health, HCP-Home Care Packages are open to both WHC clients and community members.

Westonia Tavern, a fantastic 3 course meal was put on by Possum and Crew, which was enjoyed by all. Domestic assistance - household cleaning/ A number of the clients travelled from Merredin, Walgoolan & Warralakin to attend. It was a great afternoon, and all went home with a full belly.

> The staff would like to thank all their clients and carers for their patience and support with the businesses/medical implementation of the programme.

> > If you have any questions regarding accessing assistance, please don't hesitate to call the Shire and leave your details if a staff member is not available. The navigation of the Aged Care System can look very daunting and complex however we are here to assist where we can.

Shire of Westonia 2022/23 Annual Report



Building The Future of The Westonia Community Through Innovation, Education, Communication And Cooperation...

The Westonia Community Resource Centre (CRC) is a non-profit organisation now managed by the Shire of Westonia

Community Resource Centres provide local access to a range of services otherwise not readily available to smaller regional communities.

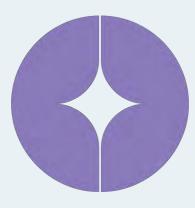
The Westonia CRC is part of the Community Resource Network of 109 CRC's located in small rural and regional communities in Western Australia and supported by the Department of Regional Development and the Royalties for Regions program

The Westonia CRC provides capacity building specifically in:

- Education and training
- Access to information technology
- Graphic design
- Secretarial support
- Visitor/ Tourist information
- Community group support
- Venue hire
- Unemployment services
- Event Management
- Business and Community Development



We work to combat issues faced by the community to further develop opportunities for our youth, women, men, families, businesses, community and supporting groups and the elderly.



# projects completed in **2022/23**

Learn more about the major projects that occurred in and around the Shire of Westonia.

Accommodation Rooms at School

Bowling Green Redevelopment

major road upgrades including

Medical Centre relocation

Disable Access

Doors to Admin

Electric Car

Charger

Office

**k**Bowling Green Roof

Wolfram Street

Façades

Westonia Progress **Fuel Depot** 

Wolfram Street Footpaths Begley Road (No 0010) Carrabin South Road (No 0006) George Road (No 0015) Leeman Road (No 0092) Maxfield Road (No 0011) McDowell Road (No 0052) Rabbit Proof Fence Road (No 0025) Rabbit Proof Fence Road North (No 0025) Wahlsten Road (No 0069) Warrachuppin Nth Road (No 0021) Boodarockin Nth Road (No 0032) Daddow Road (No 0012 Walgoolan South Road (No 0005)

Change-over Plant Playground Fencing





2022/23 Annual Report

















## OUR VISION

A vibrant community lifestyle



## OUR MISSION

Provide leadership and direction for the community

## OUR VALUES

The following values help guide our behaviours and provide the boundaries within which our interactions should occur.



Respect We value people and places and the contribution they make to the Shire



Communication Create opportunities for consultation with the broad community.



### <u>Fairness</u> and <u>Equity</u>

Provide services for a variety of ages and needs.



<u>Inclusiveness</u> Be receptive, proactive, and responsive.









Shire of Westonia 2022/23 Annual Report

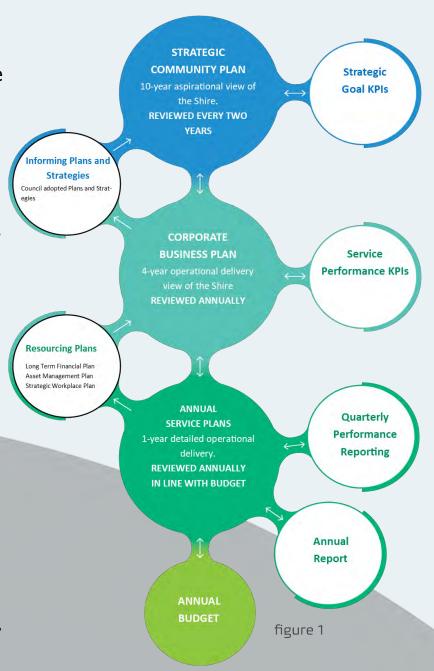
## PLANNING and REPORTING FRAMEWORK

The annual report forms a part of the Shire's Integrated Planning and Reporting framework, and informs the Strategic Community Plan (SCP) and Corporate Business Plan (CBP) that are a requirement of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996

The entirety of the framework takes into consideration the community's aspirations alongside available resources to deliver the best possible result. Within this, the Strategic Community Plan sets out the vision, aspirations and objectives of the community over a ten-year period. To remain consistent with community needs, the Strategic Community Plan acts as a "rolling" plan which is reviewed every two years. These reviews alternate between a minor and major review.

The Corporate Business Plan details priorities and key actions to be taken towards achieving those aspirations and objectives over a shorter four-year period, and forms the basis of the Shire's Annual Budget each year.

This Annual Report offers an opportunity for the Shire to provide updates on its progress against the Strategic Community Plan and Corporate Business Plan.







## Social

We have a unique country lifestyle with an exceptionally strong community spirit, pride and sense of ownership. We are welcoming and we have services, infrastructure and development that connects, supports and strengthens our community for the future. Our community is safe and we care for each other.

#### **OBJECTIVES: Provide community facilities and promote social** interaction

- Strategy Plan for community growth and changing demographics. Develop the Town Planning Scheme.
- 2.Plan and develop residential and industrial land.
- Community safety and ease of access around town is a priority.

4. Our lifestyle, facilities and sense

of community is promoted.

5. The CEACA project continues to expand the number of universally designed dwellings in our town.

6.We support our emergency services

7.We enable visiting health

professionals to our community. 8. The Community Resource Centre receives external funding to provide preventative health and community development initiatives to the community.

9. We facilitate healthy and active ageing in place 10. Our cemetery is well presented.

Outcomes

Our Town Planning Scheme is flexible and encourages growth. Our rate base is diversified.
Our lifestyle, country hospitality and facilities attract new populations to the Shire.
People of all ages have access to local and visiting health, well being and loigure services and activities. and leisure services and activities

Strategy Our community has the opportunity to be active, socialised and connected.

 We collaborate and encourage active engagement in local clubs and community initiatives that support a healthy lifestyle.

2. Investigate motor sport opportunities around the Shire.

3. Preserve and celebrate our local history.

- 4. Support our volunteers and clubs to remain strong, dynamic, and inclusive.
- 5. Encourage lifelong learning.6. Children and youth have active and social opportunities.
- 7.Continue to provide high standard and accessible shire tacilities.
- 8. Retain and expand Westonia's unique tourism experience.

High standard of events and Shire owned facilities.

Strategy Natural spaces are preserved and bring us value. 1.Sustainably manage our reserves

and open spaces. 2. Participate in best practice waste management.

3. Work collaboratively to meet legislative compliance with mănaging wee'ds and pests as well as our environmental health standards.

4. Investigate renewable energy generation technologies.

Outcomes

We preserve our natural environment.

Value is generated from our natural environment.

Challenges

- Managing natural areas to maintain biodiversity of bushland.
- Maintaining and improving the Shires service levels within existing resources while servicing an increasing number of

residences.

Meeting demand for Housing choice and affordability.

► Ensuring the ongoing provision of high-quality services and facilities for people of all ages.

Highlights

- Working with Westonia CRC to Achieve community
- goals.

  Further Development of the Westonia Town Planning Scheme
   Diversity of health professionals visiting our Community.
   Extension to Hood-Penn Museum

Continues to grow/evolve.

CSP 2022/2023 Annual action performance

31% of all annual actions aligned to the Social theme are on Target, 54% are completed and 15% are on hold.

Shire of U/es/onia 2022/23 Annual Report

## Governance



#### **OBJECTIVES: Continually enhance the Shire's organisational** capacity to service the needs of a growing community...

Strategy Be progressive and capture opportunities.

1. Be open to local productivity/ best practice and cost saving opportunities locally and régionally.

2. Investigate joint resourcing and

3. Advocatě and develop strong partnerships to benefit our community

4. Be prepared by forward planning our resources and focusing on continuous improvement.

5. Identify risks and opportunities after the life of the mine.

Outcomes

We remain as an independent local government, with strong partnerships and can continue to conduct our business.

Strategy The community receives services in a timely manner. 1.Meet our legislative and

compliance requirements. 2. Work towards optimal

management of our assets. 3. Work to develop Councillor and staff skills and experience to provide career and succession opportunities within the Shire.

4. Inside and outside staff are multi skilled to understand the business of local government and provide a seamless service to the > Meeting raised community community.

5. Communicate and engage with our community regularly.

Outcomes

We provide timely services and facilities Leadership is transparent, accountable and representative. We have an adaptable workforce.

Strategy Financial resources meet the ongoing needs of the community.

 Seek extérnal funding for significant capital improvements that deliver upon our strategic objectives

2.Investigate ways to reduce reliance on operational grants given the current State and Federal Government priorities.

Outcomes Our resources enable growth.

Challenges

Enhancing capability and capacity to detect and månge increase cyber security risks

Implementing works plans to ensure that the provisions of new legislations.

expectătions.

Sustainable revenue and expenditure.

Existing and future services funded.

Highlights

Working with Others (WEROC & CEACA)

Good Governance reviewing Corporate documents

Reserve allocations continue to grow, managed with current and future projects

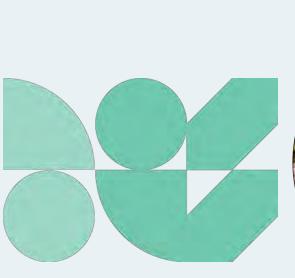
Works in the best interest of the community

 Engages with the community and keeps it informed about decisions and its activities

Lobbies and represents the community at all levels of government

CSP 2022/2023 Annual action performance

37% of all annual actions aligned to the Governance theme are on Target, 60% are completed and 3% are on hold.







## **Economics**

Diverse businesses, career opportunities and a vibrant community, relaxed lifestyle, distinctive town site and sustainable physical environment are the foundations of our economy. Tourists and visitors are attracted to the Shire throughout the year, tourism activities drive a quality experience and matched with successful events.

## **OBJECTIVES:** Support growth and progress, locally and regionally

7. Strategy Efficient transport connectivity in and around our Shire.

1 Continue to utilise our Road Management Plan, which incorporates a road hierarchy, minimum service levels and maintenance policy.

 RAV Ratings and Shire boundaries are consistent across local government

boundaries.

3 Lobby and build enduring partnerships with key Government Departments to improve Great Eastern Hwy.

4 Actively participate in the Secondary Freight Network

group

5 Develop and implement a Road Asset Plan highlighting key funder and strategic partnerships to support sustainability.

 Develop a Gravel Reserve Policy which identifies future gravel reserves and recognises cost to local government.

 Educate road users about road safety and driving on

gravel roads.

8. Optimal and safe use of our plant and equipment assets.

 Ensure that appropriate RAV vehicles traverse correct RAV routes.

10. Maintain our airport with a view to improvements to meet commercial and recreational aviation needs.

aviation needs.

Outcomes

The road network is safe and efficient

All blackspots are identified and forward to address them occurs Plant and equipment is replaced when necessary

Consistent network improvement over time

8. Strategy Facilitate local business retention and growth.

 Council recognises the opportunity of partnering with Westonia Progress Association, works closely and supports them to help achieve their economic development projects and our strategic goals.

Council continue to have a role in facilitating the presence of a Co-op in our community.

3. Enhance local economic activity by supporting the growth of tourism in our Shire and region including applying for funding to improve tourist facilities.

4. Improve our online tourism

présence.

5. We forward plan to improve the economic diversity in our community.

6. In partneršhip with Council, the mine develops long term business plans for current mine assets.

7. Investigate options for multipurpose accommodation if vacancies arise in mine accommodation.

Outcomes

There are improved local economic growth and financial returns through strategic partnerships. Tourism flows positively in our shire.

Economic diversity grows in our local economy. We have a strong partnership with the mine.

Challenges

 Ensuring adequate land and infrastructure is made available to support economic development.

 Shifting from our current reliance on the construction, manufacturing and retail industries.

 Strengthening employment.
 Unemployment in the Shire was
 7.8% in the Data Obtained from ABS 2016 Census

Support the growth of business.

Infrastructure that supports industry growth.

A strong local economy and access to inhs

Attract new investments, both public and private.

 Educational and training opportunities that lead to entrepreneurship or employment.

Highlights

 Upgrades to Road network and improved RAV Status.

 Successfully prompting and marketing the Shire for Tourism.

 High Standard of Sealed Roads, (e.g. Construction of Boodarockin Rd, Warrachuppin Rd realignment.)

 Forward planning for plant and equipment replacement.

 Increased number of online traffic and engagement on our website and social media

 Place of Destinations—Westonia Caravan Park and Granite Outcrops increases our capacity to educate and enrich the visitor's experience

CSP 2022/2023 Annual action performance 40% of all annual actions aligned to

the Economic theme are on Target, 54% are completed and 6% are on hold.



The Disability, Access and Inclusion Plan (DAIP) 2019-2022 aims to improve accessibility and inclusiveness for people with a disability and their careers and families. The plan is a statutory requirement of the State Government as outlined in the Disability Services Act (1993, amended 2004).

The Shire made a number of key achievements in this financial year, with the aim of progressing its Disability, Access and Inclusion Plan.

## DEVELOPED NEW DISABILITY, ACCESS AND INCLUSION PLAN

The Shire developed of a new Disability, Access and Inclusion Plan for 2022- 2027.

## PROVIDED SUPPORT TO DISABILITY ORGANISATIONS

The Shire continued to lend support to disability organisations, primarily through promotion of relevant fundraising activities.

## ACKNOWLEDGED INTERNATIONAL DAY OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITY

The Shire promoted and acknowledged International Day of People with Disability.

## PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES PROVIDED TO STAFF

Staff were invited to attend and participate in key training and workshops to further develop their skills and knowledge









0.0.0



#### FOR THE COMMUNITY TO STAY CONNECTED

Our online advertising has helped build our Tourism sector, engage our target markets, learn more about our primary demographic's interests and desires, and more. While all channels experienced significant growth this year, Facebook and Instagram have proven to be most valuable.

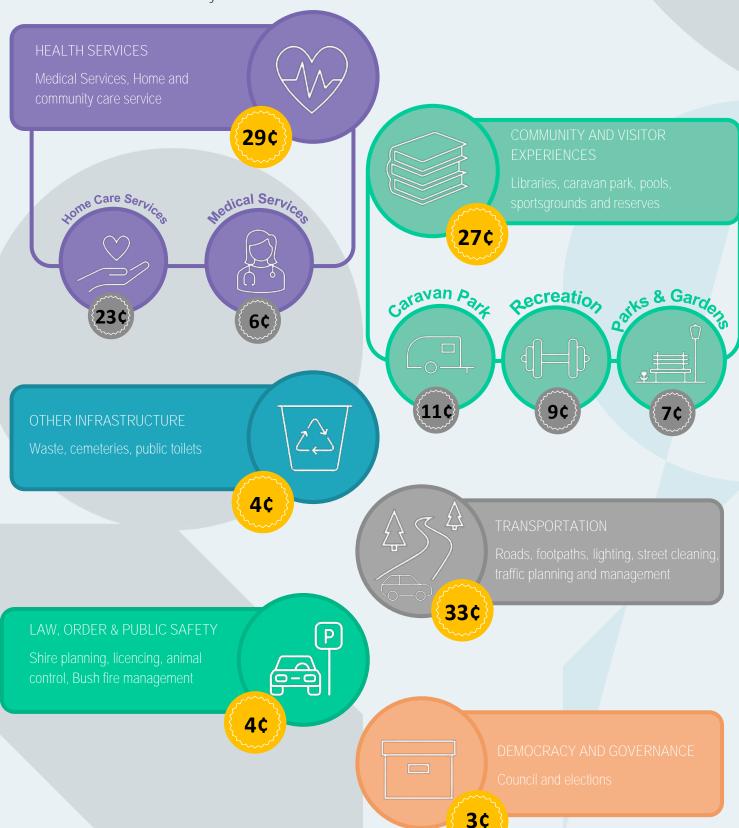




Shire of Westonia 2022/23 Annual Report



We set our rates based on community needs, the demand for Council services, level of service delivery required and the overall rates affordability.



## STRUCTURE STRUCTURE

#### The Team and our functional business units

The Chief Executive Officer, Bill Price, is the **Shire's** most senior officer and provides guidance and direction to staff to ensure that **Council's** policies and decisions are implemented. The CEO works in close partnership with the Shire

President to promote the Shire and to link with the community, tiers of government and business sectors. The overall management of the Shire rests with the CEO who oversees the day-to-day operations while ensuring that Council direction is followed, governance is sound and community outcomes achieved

**President and Councillors** 

Chief Executive Officer

Bill Price

Works & Services
Construction Supervisor
Kevin Paust

Works & Services
Plant Operators
John McDowall
Brendan Ferguson
Michael Lane
Robert Mitchell
Kathy Paust

Corporate & Community Services
Deputy Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine Geier

Admin, Rates & Health

Lani Hale

**Admin Trainee** Chantelle Pedrotti

**Senior Finance** *Heather Lockyer* 

Manager of Community Development Stacey Geier HACC Services Wellbeing Officer Kerry Hermon

Community Nurse Emilie Menz

Nurse Practitioner

Laura Black

Works & Services
Town Crew
Graham Jones
Michael Iburg
Graeme Bright
Greta Gejas
Kerrylyne French

Regulatory/Health/
Development Services
Swimming Pool Manager
Scott Hugget

Caravan Park Caretaker

Jodie Peterson

Ranger CWRS (Contract)

NRM Facilitator Dylan Copeland (Contract)

Building/Health Officer
Allan Ramsay (Contract)

Shire of Westonia 2022/23 Annual Report

Workforce

The Shire of Westonia is committed to providing the best services to our community by recruiting and developing employees with the right skills and expertise. The Shire's Workforce Plan, details the workforce type and volume ,required to deliver on our strategic and operational objectives. By "getting the right number of people, with the right skills, in the right jobs, at the right time"

56%
Baby boomers

31% Gen X

**11%** Gen Y

**2%**Gen Z

55% 45% FEMALE MALE

3 Casual Staff

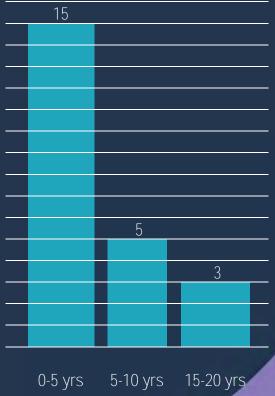
14 Full Time Staff

Employees

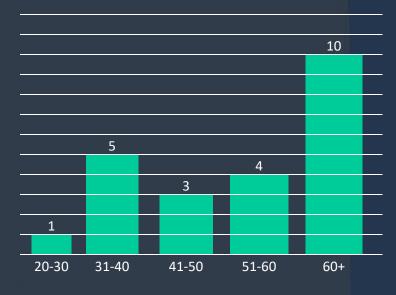
18 Full Time Equivalent

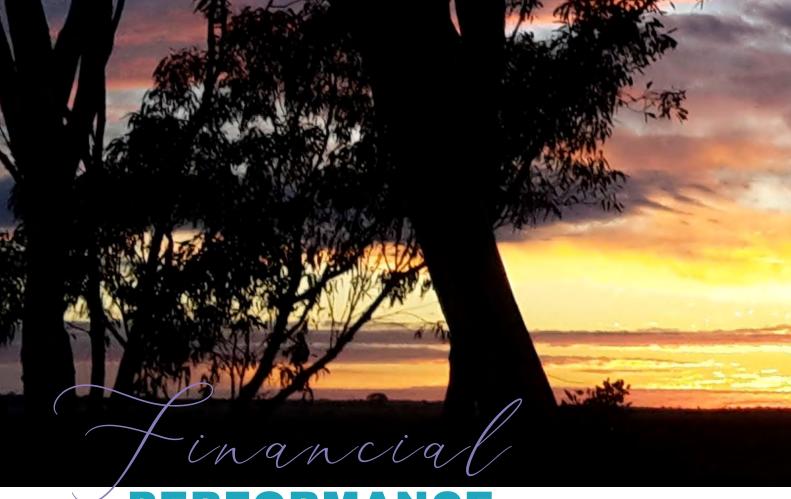
6 Part Time Staff

## **Employee Years of Service**



#### **Employee Age**





PERFORMANCE

the operating result, non-operating grants, commence at the end of the financial year. subsidies and contributions and disposal of assets. For the 2022/23 financial year, the statement indicates Total Comprehensive Income of \$1.9 million against an original budgeted • surplus position of \$1.5 million.

Operating costs for the year came in \$500 Thousand under budget, while operating income exceeded budget by \$1 million, supported by additional income from Financial Assistance Grant early 23/24 payment.

The Shire reported operating revenue of \$6 million, comprising \$1.1 million in rates income and \$1.1 million in income from fees and charges.

A net \$4.3 million was held in Shire Reserves. Throughout the year, \$3 million was expended on statement closing balance of \$1.9 predominantly comprises carried forward operating

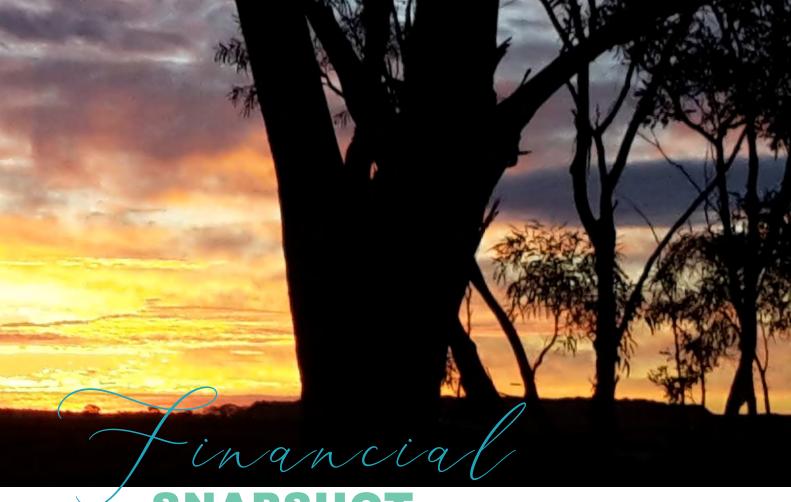
The Statement of Comprehensive Income shows and capital programs either in progress or yet to

Overall, net assets increased by \$2.9 million as a result of the following movements:

- Current assets Increased from \$5 million to \$6 million during the year due the increase of cash and cash equivalents.
- Non-current assets had an increase of \$0.9 Million and or 3.3% during the 2022/2023 financial year with majority of this movement relating to an increase in Investment in.
- Current liabilities decreased by \$0.5million. This was mainly due to a decrease in trade and other payables.
- Nil Current borrowings.
- Non-current liabilities Increased by \$10 Thousand in Employee related provisions

assets, while \$1.8 million of depreciation, write-offs The overall equity position increase of \$2million, and disposals were booked. The rate setting equates to a retained surplus increase of \$1million, million an increase in the revaluation surplus of \$1million

Shire of Westonia 2022/23 Annual Report



## SNAPSHOT





**Operating Expenses** 



\$6million Operating Revenue





Rates Revenue



Operating Budget



Fees & Charges





Budgeted capital program



\$6.7 million Current assets





Your Shire is only as good as its people. In Westonia we are lucky to have a wonderful community that supports what we do, is committed to making things better and is passionate about our future.

Community extends to every person, organisation, agency and company that has made varied and valuable contributions to our numerous projects, events, services, and programs in 2022-23.

We would like to thank them, and the many community groups who have worked closely with our staff to create new opportunities and solutions. Council recognises that the resilience and vibrancy of the community is reliant on the strength of its community groups and values their contributions.



To our many funding partners we also extend our gratitude as without their significant financial support much of what we have achieved for our community over the past year would not have been possible.

We are proud of what we have achieved in partnership with our community. Westonia is an amazing Shire to live, work, play and visit.



## **Audited Financial Statements**

## **Independent Audit Report**

The final section of this report outlines the Shire of Westonia finances for 2022/2023 and the ways in which we work with our stakeholders. It provides insight into decision making and summarises the sound financial position of Council moving forward.

#### **SHIRE OF WESTONIA**

#### **FINANCIAL REPORT**

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Statement by Chief Executive Officer   | 2  |
|--|----|
| Statement of Comprehensive Income      | 3  |
| Statement of Financial Position        | 4  |
| Statement of Changes in Equity         | 5  |
| Statement of Cash Flows                | 6  |
| Statement of Financial Activity        | 7  |
| Index of Notes to the Financial Report | 8  |
| Independent Auditor's Report           | 36 |

The Shire of Westonia conducts the operations of a local government with the following community vision:

The Shire will endeavour to provide the community services and facilities to meet the needs of the members of the community and enable them to enjoy a pleasant and healthy way of life.

Principal place of business:

41 Wolfram Street Westonia, WA 6423

#### SHIRE OF WESTONIA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

Local Government Act 1995 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

#### STATEMENT BY CEO

The accompanying financial report of the Shire of Westonia has been prepared in compliance with the provisions of the *Local Government Act 1995* from proper accounts and records to present fairly the financial transactions for the reporting period ended 30 June 2023 and the financial position as at 30 June 2023.

At the date of signing this statement the particulars included in the financial report are not misleading or inaccurate.

Signed on the 14 day of December 2023

Chief Executive Officer

Bill Price

Name of Chief Executive Officer





#### SHIRE OF WESTONIA STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

|   | NOTE         | 2023<br>Actual       | 2023<br>Budget      | 2022<br>Actual      |
|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   |              | \$                   | \$                  | \$                  |
| Revenue   | -/ \         |                      |                     |                     |
| Rates   | 2(a),20      | 1,113,200            | 1,111,873           | 1,066,882           |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions                           | 2(a)         | 2,832,552            | 2,544,350           | 2,438,518           |
| Fees and charges Interest revenue                             | 2(a)<br>2(a) | 1,169,809<br>112,764 | 1,046,050<br>15,900 | 1,159,800<br>16,521 |
| Other revenue   | 2(a)<br>2(a) | 168,755              | 352,500             | 381,961             |
| Culci isvende   | 2(4)         | 5,397,080            | 5,070,673           | 5,063,682           |
|   |              | , ,                  | , ,                 | , ,                 |
| Expenses  |              |                      |                     |                     |
| Employee costs  | 2(b)         | (1,052,967)          | (1,198,050)         | (934,046)           |
| Materials and contracts                                       |              | (1,147,740)          | (729,200)           | (935,540)           |
| Utility charges   |              | (581,106)            | (529,250)           | (619,907)           |
| Depreciation  |              | (1,828,420)          | (1,716,000)         | (1,720,686)         |
| Insurance   | Q/h)         | (139,343)            | (170,700)           | (126,550)           |
| Other expenditure   | 2(b)         | (147,991)            | (46,600)            | (61,417)            |
|   |              | (4,897,567)          | (4,389,800)         | (4,398,146)         |
|   |              | 499,513              | 680,873             | 665,536             |
| Capital grants, subsidies and contributions                   | 2(a)         | 1,323,145            | 705,650             | 894,498             |
| Profit on asset disposals                                     |              | 151,421              | 156,007             | 145,394             |
| Loss on asset disposals                                       |              | (1,037)              | 0                   | (674,619)           |
|   |              | 1,473,529            | 861,657             | 365,273             |
| Net result for the period                                     |              | 1,973,042            | 1,542,530           | 1,030,809           |
| Not recall for the ported                                     |              | 1,010,042            | 1,042,000           | 1,000,000           |
| Other comprehensive income for the period                     |              |                      |                     |                     |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit of | or loss      |                      |                     |                     |
| Changes in asset revaluation surplus                          | 13           | 0                    | 0                   | 2,600,141           |
|   |              |                      |                     |                     |
| Total other comprehensive income for the period               |              | 0                    | 0                   | 2,600,141           |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                     |              | 1,973,042            | 1,542,530           | 3,630,950           |





#### SHIRE OF WESTONIA STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

|                               | NOTE | 2023       | 2022       |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|------------|
|                               |      | \$         | \$         |
| CURRENT ASSETS                | 0    | 2.000.744  | 4 700 000  |
| Cash and cash equivalents     | 3    | 2,009,744  | 1,700,298  |
| Trade and other receivables   | 5    | 374,268    | 295,910    |
| Other financial assets        | 4    | 4,397,554  | 3,742,158  |
| Inventories                   | 6    | 19,308     | 19,458     |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS          |      | 6,800,874  | 5,757,824  |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS            |      |            |            |
| Inventories                   | 6    | 40,339     | 40,339     |
| Property, plant and equipment | 7    | 13,360,027 | 12,909,782 |
| Infrastructure                | 8    | 43,562,879 | 43,160,360 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS      |      | 56,963,245 | 56,110,481 |
| TOTAL ASSETS                  |      | 63,764,119 | 61,868,305 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES           |      |            |            |
| Trade and other payables      | 10   | 245,390    | 279,411    |
| Other liabilities             | 11   | 0          | 31,250     |
| Employee related provisions   | 12   | 201,888    | 231,084    |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES     |      | 447,278    | 541,745    |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       |      |            |            |
| Employee related provisions   | 12   | 55,211     | 37,972     |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES |      | 55,211     | 37,972     |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES             |      | 502,489    | 579,717    |
| NET ASSETS                    |      | 63,261,630 | 61,288,588 |
| EQUITY                        |      |            |            |
| Retained surplus              |      | 21,776,326 | 20,458,681 |
| Reserve accounts              | 22   | 4,397,554  | 3,742,157  |
| Revaluation surplus           | 13   | 37,087,750 | 37,087,750 |
| TOTAL EQUITY                  |      | 63,261,630 | 61,288,588 |



#### SHIRE OF WESTONIA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

|   | NOTE | RETAINED<br>SURPLUS | RESERVE<br>ACCOUNTS | REVALUATION SURPLUS    | TOTAL<br>EQUITY |
|---|------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|   |      | \$                  | \$                  | \$                     | \$              |
| Balance as at 1 July 2021   |      | 19,939,518          | 3,230,511           | 34,487,609             | 57,657,640      |
| Comprehensive income for the period<br>Net result for the period                    |      | 1,030,809           | 0                   | 0                      | 1,030,809       |
| Other comprehensive income for the period Total comprehensive income for the period | 13 _ | 1,030,809           | 0                   | 2,600,141<br>2,600,141 | 2,600,141       |
| rotal comprehensive income for the period   |      | 1,030,609           | U                   | 2,000,141              | 3,630,950       |
| Transfers to reserve accounts   | 22   | (511,646)           | 511,646             | 0                      | 0               |
| Balance as at 30 June 2022  | _    | 20,458,681          | 3,742,157           | 37,087,750             | 61,288,588      |
| Comprehensive income for the period   |      |                     |                     |                        |                 |
| Net result for the period   | _    | 1,973,042           | 0                   | 0                      | 1,973,042       |
| Total comprehensive income for the period   |      | 1,973,042           | 0                   | 0                      | 1,973,042       |
| Transfers to reserve accounts   | 22   | (655,397)           | 655,397             | 0                      | 0               |
| Balance as at 30 June 2023  | _    | 21,776,326          | 4,397,554           | 37,087,750             | 63,261,630      |



#### SHIRE OF WESTONIA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

|   | NOTE | 2023<br>Actual         | 2022<br>Actual         |
|---|------|------------------------|------------------------|
|   |      | \$                     | \$                     |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |      |                        |                        |
| Receipts  |      |                        |                        |
| Rates   |      | 1,067,670              | 1,069,863              |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions   |      | 2,801,360              | 2,394,115<br>1,159,800 |
| Fees and charges Interest revenue   |      | 1,169,809<br>112,764   | 1, 159,600             |
| Goods and services tax received   |      | 384,800                | 326,929                |
| Other revenue   |      | 168,755                | 381,961                |
|   |      | 5,705,158              | 5,349,189              |
| Payments  |      |                        |                        |
| Employee costs  |      | (1,073,387)            | (913,387)              |
| Materials and contracts   |      | (1,179,296)            | (861,650)              |
| Utility charges   |      | (581,106)              | (619,907)              |
| Insurance paid  |      | (139,343)              | (126,550)              |
| Goods and services tax paid Other expenditure   |      | (325,378)<br>(147,991) | (326,380)<br>(26,417)  |
| Cities experiatelle   |      | (3,446,501)            | (2,874,291)            |
|   |      | , , ,                  | ( , , ,                |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities   |      | 2,258,657              | 2,474,898              |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |      |                        |                        |
| Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment  | 7(a) | (1,532,672)            | (1,733,388)            |
| Payments for construction of infrastructure   | 8(a) | (1,431,038)            | (1,314,971)            |
| Capital grants, subsidies and contributions   |      | 1,291,895              | 767,379                |
| Proceeds for financial assets at amortised cost Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment |      | (655,396)<br>378,000   | (578,304)<br>645,625   |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities   |      | (1,949,211)            | (2,213,659)            |
| The case provided by (accounty introducing activities   |      | (1,010,211)            | (=,= :0,000)           |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash held  |      | 309,446                | 261,239                |
| Cash at beginning of year   |      | 1,700,298              | 1,408,059              |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year  | 3    | 2,009,744              | 1,700,298              |



#### SHIRE OF WESTONIA STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

|   | NOTE  | 2023<br>Actual       | 2023<br>Budget       | 2022<br>Actual       |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                  |       | \$                   | \$                   | \$                   |
| Revenue from operating activities                     |       |                      |                      |                      |
| General rates   | 20    | 1,108,364            | 1,107,203            | 1,062,136            |
| Rates excluding general rates                         | 20    | 4,836                | 4,670                | 4,745                |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions                   | 20    | 2,832,552            | 2,544,350            | 2,438,518            |
| Fees and charges                                      |       | 1,169,809            | 1,046,050            | 1,159,800            |
| Interest revenue                                      |       | 112,764              | 15,900               | 16,521               |
| Other revenue   |       | 168,755              | •                    | ·                    |
|   |       | ·                    | 352,500              | 381,961              |
| Profit on asset disposals                             |       | 151,421<br>5,548,501 | 156,007<br>5,226,680 | 145,394<br>5,209,075 |
| Expenditure from operating activities                 |       | 5,546,501            | 5,220,000            | 5,209,075            |
|   |       | (4.052.067)          | (4 400 050)          | (024.046)            |
| Employee costs  Materials and contracts               |       | (1,052,967)          | (1,198,050)          | (934,046)            |
|   |       | (1,147,740)          | (729,200)            | (935,540)            |
| Utility charges                                       |       | (581,106)            | (529,250)            | (619,907)            |
| Depreciation  |       | (1,828,420)          | (1,716,000)          | (1,720,686)          |
| Insurance   |       | (139,343)            | (170,700)            | (126,550)            |
| Other expenditure                                     |       | (147,991)            | (46,600)             | (61,417)             |
| Loss on asset disposals                               |       | (1,037)              | 0                    | (674,619)            |
|   |       | (4,898,604)          | (4,389,800)          | (5,072,765)          |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities   | 21(a) | 1,695,275            | 1,559,993            | 2,386,422            |
| Amount attributable to operating activities           |       | 2,345,172            | 2,396,873            | 2,250,112            |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                  |       |                      |                      |                      |
| Inflows from investing activities                     |       |                      |                      |                      |
| Capital grants, subsidies and contributions           |       | 1,323,145            | 705,650              | 894,498              |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets                      |       | 378,000              | 445,007              | 645,625              |
|   |       | 1,701,145            | 1,150,657            | 1,540,122            |
| Outflows from investing activities                    |       |                      |                      |                      |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment             | 7(a)  | (1,532,672)          | (1,864,000)          | (1,733,388)          |
| Purchase and construction of infrastructure           | 8(a)  | (1,431,038)          | (1,834,340)          | (1,314,973)          |
|   |       | (2,963,710)          | (3,698,340)          | (3,048,361)          |
| Amount attributable to investing activities           |       | (1,262,565)          | (2,547,683)          | (1,508,239)          |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                  |       |                      |                      |                      |
| Inflows from financing activities                     |       |                      |                      |                      |
| Transfers from reserve accounts                       | 22    | 0                    | 90,000               | 0                    |
| Transfers from reserve accounts                       | 22    | 0                    | 90,000               | 0                    |
| Outflows from financing activities                    |       | Ů                    | 00,000               | Ŭ                    |
| Transfers to reserve accounts                         | 22    | (655,397)            | (551,250)            | (511,646)            |
| Transfer to reserve desecutio                         | 22    | (655,397)            | (551,250)            | (511,646)            |
| A control of the state of the state of the            |       | (055,007)            | (404.050)            | (544.040)            |
| Amount attributable to financing activities           |       | (655,397)            | (461,250)            | (511,646)            |
| MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT                        |       |                      |                      |                      |
| Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year | 21(b) | 1,473,922            | 2,039,095            | 1,107,385            |
| Amount attributable to operating activities           |       | 2,345,172            | 2,396,873            | 2,386,422            |
| Amount attributable to investing activities           |       | (1,262,565)          | (2,547,683)          | (1,508,239)          |
| Amount attributable to financing activities           |       | (655,397)            | (461,250)            | (511,646)            |
| Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates  | 21(b) | 1,901,132            | 1,427,035            | 1,473,922            |



#### SHIRE OF WESTONIA FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 INDEX OF NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL REPORT

| Note 1      | Basis of Preparation                                   | 9  |
|-------------|--|----|
| Note 2      | Revenue and Expenses                                   | 10 |
| Note 3      | Cash and Cash Equivalents                              | 12 |
| Note 4      | Other Financial Assets                                 | 12 |
| Note 5      | Trade and Other Receivables                            | 13 |
| Note 6      | Inventories  | 14 |
| Note 7      | Property, Plant and Equipment                          | 15 |
| Note 8      | Infrastructure   | 17 |
| Note 9      | Fixed Assets   | 19 |
| Note 10     | Trade and Other Payables                               | 21 |
| Note 11     | Other Liabilities                                      | 22 |
| Note 12     | Employee Related Provisions                            | 23 |
| Note 13     | Revaluation Surplus                                    | 24 |
| Note 14     | Notes to the Statement of Cah Flows                    | 25 |
| Note 15     | Capital Commitments                                    | 26 |
| Note 16     | Related Party Transactions                             | 27 |
| Note 17     | Joint Arrangements                                     | 29 |
| Note 18     | Events Occurring After the End of the Reporting Period | 30 |
| Note 19     | Other Significant Accounting Policies                  | 31 |
| Information | required by legislation                                |    |
| Note 20     | Rating Information                                     | 32 |
| Note 21     | Determination of Surplus or Deficit                    | 33 |
| Note 22     | Reserve accounts                                       | 34 |
| Note 23     | Trust Funds  | 35 |

#### 1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial report, for the Shire of Westonia which is designated as a class 4 local government, comprises general purpose financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 an accompanying regulations. The class 4 designation for the Shire of Westonia is in accordance with the Local Government (Constitution) Regulations 1998.

#### **Local Government Act 1995 requirements**

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-forprofit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board except for disclosure requirements of:

- AASB 7 Financial Instruments Disclosures
- AASB 16 Leases paragraph 58
- AASB 101 Presentation of Financial Statements paragraph 61
- AASB 107 Statement of Cash Flows paragraphs 43 and 45
- AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment paragraph 79
- AASB 137 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets paragraph 85
- AASB 1054 Australian Additional Disclosures paragraph 16

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### The local government reporting entity

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 23 of the financial report.

#### Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, and infrastructure.

#### Initial application of accounting standards

During the current year, the following new or revised Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations were applied for the first time.

- AASB 2020-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards -Annual Improvements 2018-2020 and Other Amendments
- AASB 2020-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current – Deferral of Effective Date
- AASB 2021-7a Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
   Effective Date of Amendments to AASB 10 and AASB 128 and Editorial Corrections [general editorials]
- AASB 2022-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Illustrative Examples for Not-for-Profit Entities accompanying AASB 15

These amendments have no material impact on the current annual financial report

#### New accounting standards for application in future years

The following new accounting standards will have application to local government in future years:

- AASB 2014-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
   Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture
- AASB 2020-1 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards -Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current
- AASB 2021-2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards -Disclosure of Accounting Policies or Definition of Accounting Estimates
- This standard will result in a terminology change for significant accounting policies
- AASB 2021-7c Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
   Effective Date of Amendments to AASB 10 and AASB 128 and Editorial Corrections [deferred AASB 10 and AASB 128 amendments in AASB 2014-10 apply]
- AASB 2022-5 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
   Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback
- AASB 2022-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
   Non-current Liabilities with Covenants
- AASB 2022-7 Editorial Corrections to Australian Accounting Standards and Repeal of Superseded and Redundant Standards
- AASB 2022-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
   Fair Value Measurement of Non-Financial Assets of Not-for-Profit Public Sector Entities

The amendment may result in changes to the fair value of non-financial assets. The impact is yet to be quantified.

Except as described above these amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the financial report on initial application.

#### 2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES

#### (a) Revenue

#### Contracts with customers

Recognition of revenue is dependant on the source of revenue and the associated terms and conditions associated with each source of revenue and recognised as follows:

| or revenue and recognised as                          |  | When obligations                        |   | Returns/Refunds/                            | Timing of revenue  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Revenue Category                                      | Nature of goods and<br>services  | When obligations<br>typically satisfied | Payment terms   | Warranties                                  | Timing of revenue recognition  |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions                   | Community events,<br>minor facilities,<br>research, design,<br>planning evaluation<br>and services | Over time                               | Fixed terms transfer of<br>funds based on agreed<br>milestones and<br>reporting | Contract obligation if project not complete | Output method based<br>on project milestones<br>and/or completion date<br>matched to<br>performance<br>obligations |
| General Rates   | General Rates  | Over time                               | Payment dates adopted by Council during the year                                | None  | When rates notice is Issued  |
| Fees and charges - licences, registrations, approvals | Building, planning,<br>development and<br>animal management.                                       | Single point in time                    | Full payment prior to issue   | None  | On payment of the licence, registration or approval  |
| Fees and charges - waste management entry fees        | Waste treatment,<br>recycling and disposal<br>service at disposal<br>sites                         | Single point in time                    | Payment in advance at gate or on normal trading terms if credit provided        | None  | On entry to facility   |
| Fees and charges - airport landing charges            | Permission to use facilities and runway  | Single point in time                    | Monthly in arrears  | None  | On landing/departure event   |
| Fees and charges - sale of stock                      | Aviation fuel, kiosk and visitor centre stock  | Single point in time                    | In full in advance, on<br>15 day credit   | Refund for faulty goods                     | At point of sale   |
| Other revenue - private works                         | Contracted private works   | Single point in time                    | Monthly in arrears  | None  | At point of service  |

Consideration from contracts with customers is included in the transaction price.

#### Revenue Recognition

Revenue recognised during the year under each basis of recognition by nature of goods or services is provided in the table below:

#### For the year ended 30 June 2023

|   | Contracts with | Capital             | Statutory    |           |           |
|---|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Nature                                      | customers      | grant/contributions | Requirements | Other     | Total     |
|   | \$             | \$                  | \$           | \$        | \$        |
| Rates                                       | 0              | 0                   | 1,113,200    | 0         | 1,113,200 |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions         | 2,832,552      | 0                   | 0            | 0         | 2,832,552 |
| Fees and charges                            | 0              | 0                   | 0            | 1,169,809 | 1,169,809 |
| Interest revenue                            | 0              | 0                   | 1,470        | 111,294   | 112,764   |
| Other revenue                               | 0              | 0                   | 0            | 168,755   | 168,755   |
| Capital grants, subsidies and contributions | 0              | 705,556             | 0            | 617,589   | 1,323,145 |
| Total                                       | 2,832,552      | 705,556             | 1,114,670    | 2,067,447 | 6,720,225 |

#### For the year ended 30 June 2022

|   | Contracts with | Capital             | Statutory    |           |           |
|---|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Nature                                      | customers      | grant/contributions | Requirements | Other     | Total     |
|   | \$             | \$                  | \$           | \$        | \$        |
| Rates                                       | 0              | 0                   | 1,066,882    | 0         | 1,066,882 |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions         | 2,438,518      | 0                   | 0            | 0         | 2,438,518 |
| Fees and charges                            | 0              | 0                   | 0            | 1,159,800 | 1,159,800 |
| Interest revenue                            | 0              | 0                   | 1,678        | 14,843    | 16,521    |
| Other revenue                               | 0              | 0                   | 0            | 381,961   | 381,961   |
| Capital grants, subsidies and contributions | 0              | 894,498             | 0            | 0         | 894,498   |
| Total                                       | 2,438,518      | 894,498             | 1,068,560    | 1,556,604 | 5,958,180 |

#### 2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES (Continued)

| (a) Revenue (Continued)                                  |      | 2023      | 2022    |
|--|------|-----------|---------|
|  | Note | Actual    | Actual  |
|  |      | \$        | \$      |
| latera di managari                                       |      |           |         |
| Interest revenue   |      | 405 200   | 44.044  |
| Interest on reserve account funds                        |      | 105,396   | 11,644  |
| Trade and other receivables overdue interest             |      | 1,470     | 1,678   |
| Other interest revenue                                   |      | 5,897     | 3,199   |
|  |      | 112,764   | 16,521  |
| The 2023 original budget estimate in relation to:        |      |           |         |
| Trade and other receivables overdue interest was \$5,200 | •    |           |         |
|  |      |           |         |
| The 2023 original budget estimate in relation to:        |      |           |         |
| S S  |      |           |         |
| Charges on instalment plan was \$2,000.                  |      |           |         |
| (b) Expenses   |      |           |         |
| (-)  |      |           |         |
| Auditors remuneration                                    |      |           |         |
| - Audit of the Annual Financial Report                   |      | 29,000    | 24,100  |
| - Other services – grant acquittals                      |      | 3,000     | 3,045   |
|  |      | 32,000    | 27,145  |
| Employee Costs   |      |           |         |
| Employee benefit costs                                   |      | 1,052,967 | 934,046 |
|  |      | 1,052,967 | 934,046 |
|  |      |           |         |
| Other expenditure  |      |           |         |
| Sundry expenses  |      | 147,991   | 61,417  |
| • •  |      | 147,991   | 61,417  |
|  |      |           |         |

#### 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash at bank and on hand Petty Cash Total cash and cash equivalents

Held as

- Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents

| Note  | 2023      | 2022      |
|-------|-----------|-----------|
|       | \$        | \$        |
|       | 2,008,874 | 1,699,428 |
|       | 2,000,874 | 1,099,420 |
| 14(a) | 2,009,744 | 1,700,298 |
|       |           |           |
|       | 0.000.740 | 4 700 000 |
|       | 2,009,743 | 1,700,298 |
|       | 2,009,744 | 1,700,298 |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

### liabilities in the statement of financial 4. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

#### Current assets

Financial assets at amortised cost

#### Other financial assets at amortised cost

Term deposits

Held as

- Restricted other financial assets at amortised cost

#### Restricted financial assets

Restricted financial asset balances are not available for general use by the local government due to externally imposed restrictions. Restrictions are specified in an agreement, contract or legislation. This applies to reserve accounts, unspent grants, subsidies and contributions and unspent loans that have not been fully expended in the manner specified by the contributor, legislation or loan agreement and for which no liability has been recognised.

|       | 2023                   | 2022                   |
|-------|------------------------|------------------------|
|       | \$                     | \$                     |
|       | 4,397,554              | 3,742,158              |
|       | 4,397,554              | 3,742,158              |
|       | 4,397,554<br>4,397,554 | 3,742,158<br>3,742,158 |
|       | 4,557,554              | 3,7 42,100             |
| 14(a) | 4,397,554              | 3,742,158              |
|       | 4,397,554              | 3,742,158              |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Other financial assets at amortised cost

The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Fair values of financial assets at amortised cost are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest receivable on those assets is either close to current market rates or the assets are of a short term nature. Non-current financial assets at amortised cost fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current market rates. They are classified as level 2 fair values in the fair value hierachy (see Note 19 (i)) due to the observable market rates).

Interest received is presented under cashflows from operating activities in the Statement of Cash Flows where it is earned from financial assets that are held for cash management purposes.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The Shire has elected to classify the following financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

- debt investments which do not qualify for measurement at either amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- equity investments which the Shire has elected to recognise as fair value gains and losses through profit or loss.

#### 5. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| Current                         |
|---------------------------------|
| Rates and statutory receivables |
| Trade receivables               |
| ATO Receivables                 |
| Income Received in advance      |

| Note | 2023    | 2022    |  |
|------|---------|---------|--|
|      | \$      | \$      |  |
|      | 60,298  | 14,768  |  |
|      | 306,200 | 275,008 |  |
|      | 6,148   | 4,512   |  |
|      | 1,622   | 1,622   |  |
|      | 374,268 | 295,910 |  |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Rates and statutory receivables

Rates and statutory receivables are non-contractual receivables arising from statutory requirements and include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other statutory charges or fines.

Rates and statutory receivables are recognised when the taxable event has occurred and can be measured reliably.

#### Trade receivables

Trade receivables are amounts receivable from contractual arrangements with customers for goods sold, services performed or grants or contributions with sufficiently specific performance obligations as part of the ordinary course of business.

#### Other receivables

Other receivables are amounts receivable from contractual arrangements with third parties other than contracts with customers including grants for the construction of recognisable non financial assets.

#### Measurement

Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at the amount of the transaction price, unless they contain a significant financing component, and are to be recognised at fair value.

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

#### 6. INVENTORIES

|   | Note | 2023     | 2022     |
|---|------|----------|----------|
| Current   |      | \$       | \$       |
| Fuel and materials  |      | 19,308   | 19,458   |
|   |      | 19,308   | 19,458   |
| Non-current   |      |          |          |
| Land held for resale  |      |          |          |
| Cost of acquisition   |      | 40,339   | 40,339   |
|   |      | 40,339   | 40,339   |
|   |      |          |          |
| The following movements in inventories occurred during the year | r:   |          |          |
| Delenes of haringing of year                                    |      | 50.707   | 00.750   |
| Balance at beginning of year                                    |      | 59,797   | 82,753   |
| Inventories expensed during the year                            |      | (26,573) | (24,470) |
| Inventories sold during the year                                |      | 0        | (35,000) |
| Additions to inventory  |      | 26,423   | 36,514   |
| Balance at end of year  |      | 59,647   | 59,797   |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### Land held for resale

Land held for development and resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development.

#### Land held for resale (Continued)

Borrowing costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed onto the buyer at this point.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on the council's intentions to release for sale.

#### 7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

#### (a) Movements in Balances

Movement in the balances of each class of property, plant and equipment between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

|  | Land     | Buildings -<br>work in<br>progress | Buildings -<br>specialised | Total land<br>and<br>buildings | Furniture<br>and<br>equipment | Plant and equipment | Total<br>property,<br>plant and<br>equipment |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Polomos et 4. links 2024   | \$       | \$                                 | \$ 7.450.045               | 7 000 045                      | \$                            | \$                  | \$   |
| Balance at 1 July 2021   | 174,000  | 0                                  | 7,458,215                  | 7,632,215                      | 790,249                       | 2,013,620           | 10,436,084                                   |
| Additions  | 20,161   | 246,688                            | 282,354                    | 549,203                        | 113,131                       | 1,071,054           | 1,733,388                                    |
| Disposals  | (40,000) | 0                                  | (599,594)                  | (639,594)                      |                               | (535,256)           | (1,174,850)                                  |
| Revaluation increments / (decrements) transferred to revaluation surplus | (25,600) | 0                                  | 2,625,741                  | 2,600,141                      | 0                             | 0                   | 2,600,141                                    |
| Depreciation   | 0        | 0                                  | (337,809)                  | (337,809)                      | (63,443)                      | (319,384)           | (720,636)                                    |
| Asset Adjustment   | 0        | 0                                  | 0                          | 0                              | 35,655                        | 0                   | 35,655                                       |
| Balance at 30 June 2022  | 128,561  | 246,688                            | 9,428,907                  | 9,804,156                      | 875,592                       | 2,230,034           | 12,909,782                                   |
| Comprises:   |          |                                    |                            |                                |                               |                     |  |
| Gross balance amount at 30 June 2022                                     | 128,561  | 246,688                            | 9,428,907                  | 9,804,156                      | 1,218,788                     | 3,030,807           | 14,053,751                                   |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2022                                 | 0        | 0                                  | 0                          | 0                              | (343,196)                     | (800,773)           | (1,143,969)                                  |
| Additions  | 0        | 0                                  | 906,362                    | 906,362                        | 99,639                        | 526,671             | 1,532,672                                    |
| Disposals  | 0        | 0                                  | (89,000)                   | (89,000)                       | 0                             | (193,526)           | (282,526)                                    |
| Depreciation   | 0        | 0                                  | (377,733)                  | (377,733)                      | (76,582)                      | (345,586)           | (799,901)                                    |
| Transfer in/ Out   | 0        | (246,688)                          | 246,688                    | 0                              | 0                             | 0                   | 0  |
| Balance at 30 June 2023  | 128,561  | 0                                  | 10,115,224                 | 10,243,785                     | 898,649                       | 2,217,593           | 13,360,027                                   |
| Comprises:   |          |                                    |                            |                                |                               |                     |  |
| Gross balance amount at 30 June 2023                                     | 128,561  | 0                                  | 10,492,957                 | 10,621,518                     | 1,318,427                     | 3,336,619           | 15,276,564                                   |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2023                                 | 0        | 0                                  | (377,733)                  | (377,733)                      | (419,778)                     | (1,119,026)         | (1,916,537)                                  |
| Balance at 30 June 2023  | 128,561  | 0                                  | 10,115,224                 | 10,243,785                     | 898,649                       | 2,217,593           | 13,360,027                                   |

#### 7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

#### (b) Carrying Value Measurements

|                         | Fair Value |  | Basis of                            | Date of Last |  |
|-------------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Asset Class             | Hierarchy  | Valuation Technique  | Valuation                           | Valuation    | Inputs Used  |
| (i) Fair Value          |            |  |                                     |              |  |
| Land and buildings      |            |  |                                     |              |  |
| Land                    | 2          | Market approach using recent observable market data for similar properties / income approach using discounted cashflow methodology | Independent<br>registered<br>valuer | June 2020    | Price per hectare / market borrowing rate  |
| Buildings - specialised | 3          | Cost approach using current replacement cost   | Management valuation                | June 2023    | Construction costs and current condition, residual values and remaining useful life assessments inputs |

Level 3 inputs are based on assumptions with regards to future values and patterns of consumption utilising current information. If the basis of these assumptions were varied, they have the potential to result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement.

During the period there were no changes in the valuation techniques used by the local government to determine the fair value of property, plant and equipment using either level 2 or level 3 inputs.

#### (ii) Cost

| Furniture and equipment | Cost | Cost | Purchase cost |
|-------------------------|------|------|---------------|
| Plant and equipment     | Cost | Cost | Purchase cost |

#### 8. INFRASTRUCTURE

#### (a) Movements in Balances

Movement in the balances of each class of infrastructure between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

| Other Other  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Infrastructure - infrastructure - infrastructure -                           | Total         |
| roads footpaths parks & ovals li   | nfrastructure |
| <b>\$</b> \$   | \$            |
| Balance at 1 July 2021       41,433,778       201,025       1,210,633        | 42,845,436    |
| Additions 1,242,765 72,208 0   | 1,314,973     |
| Depreciation (953,473) (12,352) (34,224)                                     | (1,000,049)   |
| Balance at 30 June 2022         41,723,070         260,881         1,176,409 | 43,160,360    |
| Comprises:   |               |
| Gross balance at 30 June 2022 46,175,980 319,255 1,346,445                   | 47,841,680    |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2022 (4,452,910) (58,374) (170,036)      | (4,681,320)   |
| <b>Balance at 30 June 2022</b> 41,723,070 260,881 1,176,409                  | 43,160,360    |
| Additions 1,315,192 115,846 0  | 1,431,038     |
| Depreciation (978,332) (15,962) (34,225)                                     | (1,028,519)   |
| <b>Balance at 30 June 2023</b> 42,059,930 360,765 1,142,184                  | 43,562,879    |
| Comprises:   |               |
| Gross balance at 30 June 2023 47,491,172 435,101 1,346,445                   | 49,272,718    |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2023 (5,431,242) (74,336) (204,261)      | (5,709,839)   |
| <b>Balance at 30 June 2023</b> 42,059,930 360,765 1,142,184                  | 43,562,879    |

#### 8. INFRASTRUCTURE (Continued)

#### (b) Carrying Value Measurements

| Asset Class                      | Fair Value<br>Hierarchy | Valuation Technique                          | Basis of Valuation   | Date of Last<br>Valuation | Inputs Used  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| (i) Fair Value                   |                         |  |                      |                           |  |
| Infrastructure - roads           | 3                       | Cost approach using current replacement cost | Management valuation | June 2018                 | Construction costs and current condition, residual values and remaining useful life assessments inputs |
| Infrastructure - footpaths       | 3                       | Cost approach using current replacement cost | Management valuation | June 2018                 | Construction costs and current condition, residual values and remaining useful life assessments inputs |
| Infrastructure - parks and ovals | 3                       | Cost approach using current replacement cost | Management valuation | June 2018                 | Construction costs and current condition, residual values and remaining useful life assessments inputs |

Level 3 inputs are based on assumptions with regards to future values and patterns of consumption utilising current information. If the basis of these assumptions were varied, they have the potential to result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement.

During the period there were no changes in the valuation techniques used to determine the fair value of infrastructure using level 3 inputs.

#### 9. FIXED ASSETS

#### (a) Depreciation

#### **Depreciation rates**

Typical estimated useful lives for the different asset classes for the current and prior years are included in the table below:

| Asset Class<br>Buildings                      | <b>Useful life</b><br>30 to 50 years |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Furniture and equipment                       | 4 to 10 years                        |
| Plant and equipment                           | 5 to 15 years                        |
| Sealed roads and streets                      |                                      |
| formation                                     | not depreciated                      |
| pavement                                      | 50 years                             |
| seal  |                                      |
| - bituminous seals                            | 20 years                             |
| - asphalt surfaces                            | 25 years                             |
| Gravel roads                                  |                                      |
| formation                                     | not depreciated                      |
| pavement                                      | 50 years                             |
| Footpaths - slab                              | 20 years                             |
| Sewerage piping                               | 100 years                            |
| Water supply piping and drainage systems      | 75 years                             |
| Right-of-use (buildings)                      | Based on the remaining lease         |
| Right-of-use (plant and equipment)            | Based on the remaining lease         |
| Intangible assets - computer software licence | 5 years                              |
| Parks and Ovals- Useful Life                  | 20-25 years                          |
|   |                                      |

#### 9. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Fixed assets

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value (as indicated), less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

#### Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost

Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost, the asset is initially recognised at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for indicators of impairment annually.

## Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Upon initial recognition, cost is determined as the amount paid (or other consideration given) to acquire the assets, plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Individual assets that are land, buildings, infrastructure and investment properties acquired between scheduled revaluation dates of the asset class in accordance with the Shire's revaluation policy, are recognised at cost and disclosed as being at fair value as management believes cost approximates fair They are subject to subsequent revaluation at the next revaluation consistent with *Financial Management Regulation 17A(4)*.

#### Revaluation

The fair value of land, buildings, infrastructure and investment properties is determined at least every five years in accordance with the regulatory framework. This includes buildings and infrastructure items which were pre-existing improvements (i.e. vested improvements) on vested land acquired by the Shire.

At the end of each period, the carrying amount for each asset class is reviewed and, where appropriate, the fair value is updated to reflect current market conditions consistent with *Financial Management Regulation 17A(2)* which requires land, buildings infrastructure, investment properties and vested improvements to be shown at fair value.

#### **Revaluation (continued)**

For property, plant and equipment and infrastructure, increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of asset classes are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same class of asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss. Subsequent increases are then recognised in profit or loss to the extent they reverse a net revaluation decrease previously recognised in profit or loss for the same class of asset.

#### Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all property, plant and equipment and infrastructure, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

#### Depreciation on revaluation

When an item of property, plant and equipment and infrastructure is revalued, any accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is treated in one of the following ways:

- (i) The gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount of the asset.
- (ii) Eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

#### Amortisation

All intangible assets with a finite useful life, are amortised on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use.

The residual value of intangible assets is considered to be zero and the useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Amortisation is included within depreciation in the Statement of Comprehensive Income and in Note 9(a).

#### Impairment

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

#### Gains or losses on disposal

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income in the period in which they arise.

#### 10. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

#### Current

Sundry creditors Accrued payroll liabilities ATO liabilities Bonds and deposits held

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value when the Shire becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and any consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

| 2023    | 2022    |
|---------|---------|
| \$      | \$      |
| 145,353 | 159,401 |
| 42,981  | 42,981  |
| 0       | 16,561  |
| 57,056  | 60,468  |
| 245,390 | 279,411 |

#### Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

#### **Prepaid rates**

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event has occurred (start of the next financial year), refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Rates received in advance are initially recognised as a financial liability. When the taxable event occurs, the financial liability is extinguished and the Shire recognises income for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

#### 11. OTHER LIABILITIES

#### Current

Capital grant/contributions liabilities

The aggregate amount of the performance obligations unsatisfied (or partially unsatisfied) in relation to these contract liabilities was \$0 (2022: \$31,250)

The Shire expects to satisfy the performance obligations, from contracts with customers unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period, within the next 12 months.

### Reconciliation of changes in capital grant/contribution liabilities

Opening balance Additions

Revenue from capital grant/contributions held as a liability at the start of the period

### Expected satisfaction of capital grant/contribution liabilities

Less than 1 year

| 2022      |
|-----------|
| \$        |
| 31,250    |
| 31,250    |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
| 158,369   |
| 31,250    |
| (158,369) |
| 31,250    |
|           |
| 31,250    |
| 31,250    |
|           |

Performance obligations in relation to capital grant/contribution liabilities are satisfied as project milestones are met or completion of construction or acquisition of the asset.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Contract liabilities**

Contract liabilities represent the Shire's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Shire has received consideration from the customer.

Contract liabilities represent obligations which are not yet satisfied. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the performance obligations in the contract are satisfied.

#### Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Capital grant/contribution liabilities represent the Shire's obligations to construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications to be controlled by the Shire which are yet to be satisfied. Capital grant/contribution liabilities are recognised as income when the obligations in the contract are satisfied.

Fair values for non-current capital grant/contribution liabilities, not expected to be extinguished within 12 months, are based on discounted cash flows of expected cashflows to satisfy the obligations using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy (see Note 19(i)) due to the unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

#### 12. EMPLOYEE RELATED PROVISIONS

#### **Employee Related Provisions**

| p.o,ooo  | 2023    | 2022    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Current provisions                                 | \$      | \$      |
| Employee benefit provisions                        | 404.00= |         |
| Annual leave                                       | 124,635 | 137,415 |
| Long service leave                                 | 77,253  | 93,669  |
|  | 201,888 | 231,084 |
| Total current employee related provisions          | 201,888 | 231,084 |
| Non-current provisions Employee benefit provisions |         |         |
| Long service leave                                 | 55,211  | 37,972  |
|  | 55,211  | 37,972  |
| Total non-current employee related provisions      | 55,211  | 37,972  |
| Total employee related provisions                  | 257,099 | 269,056 |

Provision is made for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and long service leave and associated on costs for services rendered up to the reporting date and recorded as an expense during the period the services are delivered.

Annual leave liabilities are classified as current, as there is no unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES **Employee benefits**

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave, long service leave and other employee leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the Statement of Financial Position.

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position.

#### Other long-term employee benefits

Long-term employee benefits provisions are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### 13. REVALUATION SURPLUS

Revaluation surplus - Land - freehold land
Revaluation surplus - Buildings - specialised
Revaluation surplus - Furniture and equipment
Revaluation surplus - Infrastructure - roads
Revaluation surplus - Other infrastructure - footpaths
Revaluation surplus - Other infrastructure - parks & ovals

| 2023<br>Opening<br>Balance | 2023<br>Closing<br>Balance | 2022<br>Opening<br>Balance | Total<br>Movement on<br>Revaluation | 2022<br>Closing<br>Balance |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| \$                         | \$                         | \$                         | \$                                  | \$                         |
| 106,642                    | 106,642                    | 132,242                    | (25,600)                            | 106,642                    |
| 4,503,360                  | 4,503,360                  | 1,877,619                  | 2,625,741                           | 4,503,360                  |
| 37,580                     | 37,580                     | 37,580                     | 0                                   | 37,580                     |
| 31,426,257                 | 31,426,257                 | 31,426,257                 | 0                                   | 31,426,257                 |
| 128,196                    | 128,196                    | 128,196                    | 0                                   | 128,196                    |
| 885,715                    | 885,715                    | 885,715                    | 0                                   | 885,715                    |
| 37,087,750                 | 37,087,750                 | 34,487,609                 | 2,600,141                           | 37,087,750                 |

#### 14. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

|  | Note | 2023<br>Actual         | 2022<br>Actual         |
|--|------|------------------------|------------------------|
| (a) Restrictions   | Note | \$                     | \$                     |
| The following classes of financial assets have restrictions imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used: |      | •                      | <b>¥</b>               |
| - Financial assets at amortised cost   | 4    | 4,397,553              | 3,742,158              |
|  |      | 4,397,554              | 3,742,158              |
| The restricted financial assets are a result of the following specific purposes to which the assets may be used:   | 22   | 4 207 FF4              | 2.742.457              |
| Restricted reserve accounts  Total restricted financial assets   | 22   | 4,397,554<br>4,397,554 | 3,742,157<br>3,742,157 |
| (b) Undrawn Borrowing Facilities Credit Standby Arrangements Credit card limit Total amount of credit unused   |      | 13,000<br>13,000       | 13,000<br>13,000       |
| Loan facilities  |      |                        |                        |
| Loan facilities - current  |      | 0                      | 0                      |
| Loan facilities - non-current  |      | 0                      | 0                      |
| Total facilities in use at balance date  |      | 0                      | 0                      |
| Unused loan facilities at balance date   |      | NIL                    | NIL                    |

#### 15 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

#### Contracted for:

- capital expenditure projects
- plant & equipment purchases

#### Payable:

- not later than one year

| 2023    | 2022    |
|---------|---------|
| \$      | \$      |
|         |         |
| 139,935 | 0       |
| 0       | 188,779 |
| 139,935 | 188,779 |
| 139,935 | 188,779 |

#### 16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

#### (a) Elected Member Remuneration

| Fees, expenses and allowances to be paid or reimbursed to elected council members. | Note  | 2023<br>Actual | 2023<br>Budget | 2022<br>Actual |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  |       | \$             | \$             | \$             |
| President's annual allowance   |       | 5,589          | 5,553          | 5,553          |
| President's meeting attendance fees  |       | 3,589          | 3,679          | 3,589          |
| President's ICT expenses   |       | 0              | 200            | 200            |
| President's travel and accommodation expenses                                      |       | 234            | 250            | 257            |
| ·  |       | 9,412          | 9,682          | 9,599          |
|  |       |                |                |                |
| Deputy President's meeting attendance fees   |       | 3,589          | 3,679          | 2,692          |
| Deputy President's ICT expenses  |       | 0              | 200            | 200            |
| Deputy President's travel and accommodation expenses                               |       | 313            | 250            | 164            |
|  |       | 3,902          | 4,129          | 3,056          |
|  |       |                |                |                |
| All other council member's meeting attendance fees                                 |       | 14,356         | 14,716         | 15,253         |
| All other council member's ICT expenses  |       | 0              | 800            | 1,000          |
| All other council member's travel and accommodation expenses                       |       | 289            | 500            | 258            |
|  |       | 14,645         | 16,016         | 16,511         |
|  |       |                |                |                |
|  | 16(b) | 27,959         | 29,827         | 29,166         |

#### (b) Key Management Personnel (KMP) Compensation

|  |       | 2023    | 2022    |
|--|-------|---------|---------|
| The total of compensation paid to KMP of the | Note  | Actual  | Actual  |
| Shire during the year are as follows:        |       | \$      | \$      |
|  |       |         |         |
| Short-term employee benefits                 |       | 309,952 | 402,911 |
| Post-employment benefits                     |       | 34,334  | 41,513  |
| Employee - other long-term benefits          |       | 35,409  | 9,836   |
| Council member costs                         | 16(a) | 27,959  | 29,166  |
|  |       | 407,654 | 483,426 |

#### Short-term employee benefits

These amounts include all salary and fringe benefits awarded to KMP except for details in respect to fees and benefits paid to council members which may be separately found in the table above.

#### Post-employment benefits

These amounts are the current-year's cost of the Shire's superannuation contributions made during the year.

#### Other long-term benefits

These amounts represent annual leave and long service leave entitlements accruing during the year.

#### Council member costs

These amounts represent payments of member fees, expenses, allowances and reimbursements during the year.

#### 16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

#### Transactions with related parties

Transactions between related parties and the Shire are on normal commercial terms and conditions, no more favourable than those available to other parties, unless otherwise stated.

No outstanding balances or provisions for doubtful debts or guarantees exist in relation to related parties at year end.

| In addition to KMP compensation above the following transactions occurred with related parties: | 2023 Actual | 2022<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|---|-------------|----------------------|
| Purchase of goods and services  | 557,317     | 695,157              |
| Amounts payable to related parties:  Trade and other payables                                   | 0           | 3,789                |

#### **Related Parties**

#### The Shire's main related parties are as follows:

#### i. Key management personnel

Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly, including any council member, are considered key management personnel and are detailed in Notes 16(a) and 16(b)

#### ii. Other Related Parties

During the previous year, a company controlled by a related party of a council member, was awarded a contract under the selective tender process on terms and conditions equivalent for those that prevail in arm's length transactions under the Shire's procurement process.

The contract involved roadworks in the Shire, and amounted to \$557,317 in the current year (\$695,157 in the prior year).

Short-term employee benefits related to an associate person of the CEO who was employed by the Shire under normal employment terms and conditions.

Outside of normal citizen type transactions with the Shire, there were no other related party transactions involving key management personnel and/or their close family members and/or their controlled (or jointly controlled) entities.

#### iii. Entities subject to significant influence by the Shire

There were no such entities requiring disclosure during the current or previous year.

#### 17. JOINT ARRANGEMENTS

#### Share of joint operations

In 2003/04, Council, in conjunction with the Housing Authority (previously Homewest), entered into a Joint Venture Housing Agreement to construct 3 x 2 bedroom Young Singles and Childless Couples' units on Lot 1, Pyrites Street on Deposited Plan 33835 in Westonia. The terms of the joint arrangement estimated for council to contribute \$28,250 in Land Costs and \$70,000 in cash contribution and construction costs out of a total estimated project cost of \$406,922 which equated to an estimated equity of 24.14%. The actual costs borne by the Council were \$48,508 in land and siteworks, \$60,000 in cash contribution and \$5,786 for additional amenities and landscaping out of a total GST inclusive project cost of \$467,056, which equated to an actual equity of 24.47%. In 2007/2008 Council constructed a patio for the cost of \$8,876 and in 2009/10 a carport for \$9,023.

The agreement with the Housing Authority (previously Homeswest) represents a joint operation and requires the Shire to account for its share of the assets and related liabilities as well as the Shires' share of all expenses and revenue relating to the arrangement. Fair Value assessment of the property was undertaken in 2021/22 along with all other Council Land and Building Assets. The amount shown below is 24.14% of the value of assets under this agreement which has a fair value of \$425,000 as at 30 June 2022.

The initial term of the agreement is 25 years, expiring on 28 April 2028.

|   | 2023    | 2022    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Statement of Financial Position           | Actual  | Actual  |
|   | \$      | \$      |
| Land and Building                         | 102,595 | 102,595 |
| Less- accumulated depreciation            | (7,312) | 0       |
| Total assets                              | 95,283  | 102,595 |
|   |         |         |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income         |         |         |
| Other revenue                             | 13,600  | 12,750  |
| Depreciation                              | (7,312) | 0       |
| Other expense                             | (7,218) | (7,455) |
| Profit/(loss) for the period              | (930)   | 5,295   |
| Other comprehensive income                |         | 2,089   |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | (930)   | 7,384   |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Joint operations

A joint operation is a joint arrangement where the Shire has joint control with two or more parties to the joint arrangement. All parties to joint arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement.

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses relating to the Shire's interest in the joint operation are accounted for in accordance with the relevant Australian Accounting Standard.

#### 18. EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER THE END OF THE REPORTING PERIOD

There were no events occuring after balance date that have a significant effect on the financial statements.

#### 19. OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a) Goods and services tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO)

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

#### b) Current and non-current classification

The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Shire's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Shire does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current or non-current based on the Shire's intentions to release for sale.

#### c) Rounding off figures

All figures shown in this annual financial report, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar. Amounts are presented in Australian Dollars.

#### d) Comparative figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

When the Shire applies an accounting policy retrospectively, makes a retrospective restatement or reclassifies items in its financial statements that has a material effect on the statement of financial position, an additional (third) Statement of Financial Position as at the beginning of the preceding period in addition to the minimum comparative financial report is presented.

#### e) Budget comparative figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this annual financial report relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

#### f) Superannuation

The Shire contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the Shire contributes are defined contribution plans.

#### g) Fair value of assets and liabilities

Fair value is the price that the Shire would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset or liability. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset or liability (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or liability) or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

#### h) Interest revenue

Interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset measured at amortised cost except for financial assets that subsequently become credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets the effective interest rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (after deduction of the loss allowance).

#### i) Fair value hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

#### Level

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

#### Laval 1

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

#### Laval 3

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

#### Valuation techniques

The Shire selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the Shire are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

#### Market approach

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

#### Income approach

Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

#### Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of the service capacity of an asset.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the Shire gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability are considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

#### j) Impairment of assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Shire's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other Standard.

#### 20. RATING INFORMATION

#### (a) General Rates

| ay central reaces            |                               |         | Number     | 2022/23<br>Actual | 2022/23<br>Actual | 2022/23<br>Actual | 2022/23<br>Actual | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2021/22<br>Actual |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| RATE TYPE                    |                               | Rate in | of         | Rateable          | Rate              | Interim           | Total             | Rate              | Interim           | Total             | Total             |
| Rate Description             | Basis of valuation            | \$      | Properties | Value*            | Revenue           | Rates             | Revenue           | Revenue           | Rate              | Revenue           | Revenue           |
|                              |                               |         |            | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| GRV -Residential             | Gross rental valuations       | 0.07605 | 54         | 685,945           | 52,163            | 0                 | 52,163            | 52,163            | 0                 | 52,163            | 50,953            |
| GRV- Mining                  | Gross rental valuations       | 0.21354 | 2          | 1,305,800         | 278,834           | 0                 | 278,834           | 278,834           | 0                 | 278,834           | 268,159           |
| UV - Rural/Pastoral          | Unimproved valuation          | 0.01407 | 122        | 53,822,943        | 758,182           | 0                 | 758,182           | 757,020           | 0                 | 757,020           | 727,034           |
| UV - Mining                  | Unimproved valuation          | 0.01407 | 7          | 170,992           | 2,406             | 0                 | 2,406             | 2,406             | 0                 | 2,406             | 2,430             |
| Total general rates          |                               |         | 185        | 55,985,680        | 1,091,585         | 0                 | 1,091,585         | 1,090,423         | 0                 | 1,090,423         | 1,048,576         |
|                              |                               | Minimum |            |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|                              |                               | Payment |            |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Minimum payment              |                               | \$      |            |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| GRV -Residential             | Gross rental valuations       | 370     | 17         | 23,937            | 6,290             | 0                 | 6,290             | 6,290             | 0                 | 6,290             | 5,325             |
| UV - Rural/Pastoral          | Unimproved valuation          | 370     | 17         | 130,557           | 6,290             | 0                 | 6,290             | 6,290             | 0                 | 6,290             | 6,035             |
| UV - Mining                  | Unimproved valuation          | 200     | 21         | 103,788           | 4,200             | 0                 | 4,200             | 4,200             | 0                 | 4,200             | 2,200             |
| Total minimum payments       | ·                             |         | 55         | 258,282           | 16,780            | 0                 | 16,780            | 16,780            | 0                 | 16,780            | 13,560            |
| Total ganaral rates and mini | mum novemente                 |         | 240        | FG 242 0G2        | 1 100 265         | 0                 | 1 100 265         | 1 107 202         | 0                 | 1 107 202         | 1.062.126         |
| Total general rates and mini | mum payments                  | Data in | 240        | 56,243,962        | 1,108,365         | 0                 | 1,108,365         | 1,107,203         | 0                 | 1,107,203         | 1,062,136         |
| En anatia Datas              |                               | Rate in |            |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Ex-gratia Rates              | Halana and Alandarda          | 0.0054  | 0          | 400 500           | 4.000             | 0                 | 4.000             | 4.070             |                   | 4.070             | 4745              |
| UV - Rural/Pastoral          | Unimproved valuation          | 0.0254  |            | 109,500           | 4,836             | 0                 | 4,836             | 4,670             | 0                 | 4,670             | 4,745             |
| lotal amount raised from ra  | tes (excluding general rates) |         | 2          | 109,500           | 4,836             | 0                 | 4,836             | 4,670             | 0                 | 4,670             | 4,745             |
|                              |                               |         |            |                   |                   | _                 |                   |                   | -                 | <del></del>       |                   |
| Total Rates                  |                               |         |            |                   |                   |                   | 1,113,201         |                   |                   | 1,111,873         | 1,066,881         |
| Rate instalment interest     |                               |         |            |                   |                   |                   | 1,470             |                   |                   | 2,000             | 1,678             |
| . tatootaorit iritoroot      |                               |         |            |                   |                   |                   | 1,170             |                   |                   | 2,000             | 1,070             |

The rate revenue was recognised from the rate record as soon as practicable after the Shire resolved to impose rates in the financial year as well as when the rate record was amended to ensure the information in the record was current and correct.

<sup>\*</sup>Rateable Value at time of raising of rate.

#### 21. DETERMINATION OF SURPLUS OR DEFICIT

| 21. DETERMINATION OF SURFECTION I   | JEI IOII                                  |               |               |               |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |   |               | 2022/23       |               |
|   |   | 2022/23       | Budget        | 2021/22       |
|   |   | (30 June 2023 | (30 June 2023 | (30 June 2022 |
|   |   | Carried       | Carried       | Carried       |
|   | Note                                      | Forward)      | Forward)      | Forward       |
|   |   | \$            | \$            | \$            |
| (a) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating  | activities                                | •             | •             | •             |
| The following non-cash revenue or expenditure from amounts attributable to operating activities Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial N</i>  | within the Statement of                   |               |               |               |
| Adjustments to operating activities   |   |               |               |               |
| Less: Profit on asset disposals   |   | (151,421)     | (156,007)     | (145,394)     |
| Add: Loss on disposal of assets   |   | 1,037         | 0             | 674,619       |
| Add: Depreciation   | 9(a)                                      | 1,828,420     | 1,716,000     | 1,720,686     |
| Non-cash movements in non-current assets and  | l liabilities:                            | 47.000        | 0             | 853           |
| Employee benefit provisions Furniture & Equipment   |   | 17,239<br>0   | 0             | (35,652)      |
| Inventory   |   | 0             | 0             | 35,000        |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating  | activities                                | 1,695,275     |               | 2,250,112     |
| (b) Surplus or deficit after imposition of general  | rates                                     |               |               |               |
| The following current assets and liabilities have from the net current assets used in the Stateme in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regu</i> agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of the surplus of the s | nt of Financial Activity<br>ulation 32 to |               |               |               |
| Adjustments to net current assets   |   |               |               |               |
| Less: Reserve accounts  | 22  | (4,397,554)   | (4,203,407)   | (3,742,157)   |
| Total adjustments to net current assets   |   | (4,397,554)   | (4,203,407)   | (3,742,157)   |
| Net current assets used in the Statement of   | Financial Activity                        |               |               |               |
| Total current assets  | <b>.</b>                                  | 6,800,874     | 5,757,824     | 5,757,824     |
| Less: Total current liabilities   |   | (496,037)     | (127,382)     | (541,745)     |
| Less: Total adjustments to net current assets   |   | (4,397,554)   | (4,203,407)   | (3,742,157)   |
| Surplus or deficit after imposition of general  | rates                                     | 1,907,283     | 1,427,035     | 1,473,922     |
|   |   |               |               |               |

|   | 2023<br>Actual     | 2023<br>Actual | 2023<br>Actual     | 2023<br>Actual     | 2023<br>Budget | 2023<br>Budget | 2023<br>Budget     | 2023<br>Budget     | 2022<br>Actual     | 2022<br>Actual | 2022<br>Actual     |     | 022<br>ctual |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----|--------------|
| 22. RESERVE ACCOUNTS                        | Opening<br>Balance | Transfer to    | Transfer<br>(from) | Closing<br>Balance | Opening        | Transfer to    | Transfer<br>(from) | Closing<br>Balance | Opening<br>Balance | Transfer to    | Transfer<br>(from) | Clo | sing<br>ance |
|   | \$                 | \$             | \$                 | \$                 | \$             | \$             | \$                 | \$                 | \$                 | \$             | \$                 |     | \$           |
| Restricted by council                       |                    |                |                    |                    |                |                |                    |                    |                    |                |                    |     |              |
| (a) Reserves- Long Service Leave Reserve    | 109,095            | 3,072          | 0                  | 112,167            | 109,095        | 1,000          | 0                  | 110,095            | 108,703            | 392            | C                  | ) 1 | 109,095      |
| (b) Reserves- Plant Replacement             | 1,002,357          | 28,232         | 0                  | 1,030,589          | 1,002,357      | 20,000         | (90,000)           | 932,357            | 998,757            | 3,600          | C                  | 1,0 | 002,357      |
| (c) Reserves- Building Reserve              | 1,093,858          | 430,808        | 0                  | 1,524,666          | 1,093,858      | 265,000        | 0                  | 1,358,858          | 840,827            | 253,031        | C                  | 1,0 | 093,858      |
| (d) Reserves- Communication/It Reserve      | 68,826             | 1,938          | 0                  | 70,764             | 68,826         | 250            | 0                  | 69,076             | 68,578             | 248            | C                  | )   | 68,826       |
| (e) Reserves- Community Development Reserve | 575,502            | 16,209         | 0                  | 591,711            | 575,502        | 1,500          | 0                  | 577,002            | 573,435            | 2,067          | C                  | ) 5 | 575,502      |
| (f) Reserves- Waste Management Reserve      | 122,031            | 3,437          | 0                  | 125,468            | 122,031        | 500            | 0                  | 122,531            | 121,593            | 438            | C                  | ) 1 | 122,031      |
| (g) Reserve- Swimming Pool Reserve          | 403,248            | 61,357         | 0                  | 464,605            | 403,248        | 58,000         | 0                  | 461,248            | 351,979            | 51,269         | C                  | ) 4 | 403,248      |
| (h) Reserves- Roadworks Reserve             | 367,240            | 110,343        | 0                  | 477,583            | 367,240        | 205,000        | 0                  | 572,240            | 166,639            | 200,601        | C                  | ) 3 | 367,240      |
|   | 3,742,157          | 655,397        | 0                  | 4,397,554          | 3,742,157      | 551,250        | (90,000)           | 4,203,407          | 3,230,511          | 511,646        | C                  | 3,7 | 742,157      |

All reserves are supported by cash and cash equivalents and financial assets at amortised cost and are restricted within equity as Reserve accounts.

In accordance with council resolutions or adopted budget in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside and their anticipated date of use are as follows:

|     | Name of reserve account                   | Purpose of the reserve account  |
|-----|---|---|
|     | Restricted by council                     |   |
| (a  | ) Reserves- Long Service Leave Reserve    | - to be used to fund annual and long service leave requirements.                          |
| (b  | ) Reserves- Plant Replacement             | - to be used for the purchase of major plant.   |
| (c  | Reserves- Building Reserve                | - to be used for the purchase of land and construction of major buildings and facilities. |
| (c  | ) Reserves- Communication/It Reserve      | - to be used for the purpose of upgrading IT equipment and rebroadcasting equipment.      |
| (e  | ) Reserves- Community Development Reserve | - to be used for the development of land, buildings and facilities for the community.     |
| (f) | Reserves- Waste Management Reserve        | - to be used for ongoing waste management strategies.                                     |
| (g  | ) Reserve- Swimming Pool Reserve          | - to be used for redevelopment of the Westonia Memorial Swimming Pool.                    |
| (h  | ) Reserves- Roadworks Reserve             | - to be used for upgrades/maintenance to Boodarockin Rd and Koorda Bullfinch Rd (M40)     |

#### 23. TRUST FUNDS

Funds held at balance date which are required to be held in trust and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

|                             | _ 1 July 2022 | Amounts Received | Amounts Paid | 30 June 2023 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             | \$            | \$               | \$           | \$           |
| LGMA - Receipts             | 4,672         | 1,000            | 0            | 5,672        |
| Westonia Historical Society | 21,145        | 2,300            | 0            | 23,445       |
| Cemetry Committee           | 15,405        | 2,000            | 0            | 17,405       |
|                             | 41,222        | 5,300            | 0            | 46,522       |



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 2023 Shire of Westonia

#### To the Council of the Shire of Westonia

#### **Opinion**

I have audited the financial report of the Shire of Westonia (Shire) which comprises:

- the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2023, and the Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Financial Activity for the year then ended
- Notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In my opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of my report, the financial report is:

- based on proper accounts and records
- presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of the operations of the Shire for the year ended 30 June 2023 and its financial position at the end of that period
- in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

#### Infrastructure

Infrastructure reported at the carrying value of \$43,562,879 in the financial report as at 30 June 2023 has not been revalued as required by Regulation 17A(4)(b) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 since 2017-18. Consequently, I was unable to determine the extent to which the carrying amount of Infrastructure is misstated, as it was impracticable to do so. Additionally, I am unable to determine whether there may be any consequential impact on Revaluation Surplus as at 30 June 2023.

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial report section below.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

#### Other information

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) is responsible for the preparation and the Council for overseeing the other information. The other information is the information in the entity's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2023, but not the financial report and my auditor's report.

My opinion on the financial report does not cover the other information and accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the financial report, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial report, or my knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, I am required to report that fact. I did not receive the other information prior to the date of this auditor's report. When I do receive it, I will read it and if I conclude that there is a material misstatement in this information, I am required to communicate the matter to the CEO and Council and request them to correct the misstated information. If the misstated information is not corrected, I may need to retract this auditor's report and re-issue an amended report.

#### Responsibilities of the Chief Executive Officer and Council for the financial report

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Shire is responsible for:

- keeping proper accounts and records
- preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in accordance with the requirements of the Act and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards
- managing internal control as required by the CEO to ensure the financial report is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial report, the CEO is responsible for:

- assessing the Shire's ability to continue as a going concern
- disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern
- using the going concern basis of accounting unless the State Government has made decisions affecting the continued existence of the Shire.

The Council is responsible for overseeing the Shire's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial report

As required by the *Auditor General Act 2006*, my responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report. The objectives of my audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial report. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control.

A further description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial report is located on the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website. This description forms part of my auditor's report and can be found at <a href="https://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf">https://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf</a>.

## My independence and quality management relating to the report on the financial report

I have complied with the independence requirements of the *Auditor General Act 2006* and the relevant ethical requirements relating to assurance engagements. In accordance with ASQM 1 *Quality Management for Firms that Perform Audits or Reviews of Financial Reports and Other Financial Information, or Other Assurance or Related Services Engagements,* the Office of the Auditor General maintains a comprehensive system of quality management including documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

#### Matters relating to the electronic publication of the audited financial report

This auditor's report relates to the financial report of the Shire of Westonia for the year ended 30 June 2023 included in the annual report on the Shire's website. The Shire's management is responsible for the integrity of the Shire's website. This audit does not provide assurance on the integrity of the Shire's website. The auditor's report refers only to the financial report. It does not provide an opinion on any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the annual report. If users of the financial report are concerned with the inherent risks arising from publication on a website, they are advised to contact the Shire to confirm the information contained in the website version.

Tim Sanya
Senior Director Financial Audit
Delegate of the Auditor General for Western Australia
Perth, Western Australia
18 December 2023

#### 9.1.6 COOP SELF SUPPORTING LOAN – SCHOOL BUS

Responsible Officer:

Author:
Bill Price, CEO

Bill Price, CEO

File Reference:

Disclosure of Interest:
Bill Price – Impartiality Interest (Director of the Westonia Community Cooperative LTD)

Attachments:
Nil

Signature: Officer CEO

Au



#### **Purpose of the Report**

X

**Executive Decision** 

Legislative Requirement

The purpose of this report is for Council to consider providing \$ 150,000 in funds to the Westonia Community Cooperative LTD on a self-supporting loan basis for the purposes of purchasing a new school bus.



#### **Background**

The Westonia Community Co-operative LTD (WCC) has a contract with School Bus Services for the local school bus service. The WCC owns the bus, however they are now required to replace the bus under contract conditions as it is more than ten years old. A new school bus is required for the commencement of the 2024 school year.

The WCC has obtained self-supporting loans in the past both in 2000 and 2009 through the Shire of Westonia (WA Treasury) for the purchase of the buses. The loans have been repaid without any default on both occasions.



#### Comment

The school bus service is a critical service to the WCC and the community.

Instead of coordinating a loan from WA Treasury to underwrite these funds, Council have previously determined that they have the capacity to fund the self-supporting loan utilising funds from the Community Development Reserve. This has been incorporated in the 2023/24 financial budget and has been advertised to the community when this was formally adopted earlier in the financial year.

The new Toyota Coaster bus will be delivered to the WCC in early January at a cost of \$ 154,000.

The WCC respectfully requests that the Council loan, on a 10-year self-supporting loan basis, \$ 150,000 in funds for the purchase.

A loan schedule has been presented to the Council for consideration.



**Statutory Environment** 

Nil.



#### **Policy Implications**

Economic – Facilitate local business retention and growth.



**Strategic Implications** 



#### **Financial Implications**

Council has included the \$ 150,000 loan allocation in its 2023/24 financial budget with the proceeds including interest to be paid back by the Westonia Community Cooperative LTD over a 10-year period.

| Voting Requirements |
|---------------------|
|                     |

#### ☐ Simple Majority

| jority |
|--------|
|        |

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATIONS**

That the Council provide \$ 150,000 in funds to the Westonia Community Cooperative LTD for the purchase of a new Toyota Coaster Bus on a 10-year self-supporting loan basis and as per the Loan Repayment Schedule provided to Council.

#### **9.2 COMMUNITY AND REGULATIONS**

#### **9.3 WORKS AND SERVICES**

Nil

#### 9.4 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, PLANNING AND BUILDING SERVICES

#### 9.4.1 SALE OF LAND LOT 117 (33) GRANITE STREET – USE OF COMMON SEAL

Responsible Officer:

Author:
Bill Price, CEO
Bill Price, CEO
File Reference:
T.1.1.3
Disclosure of Interest:
Nil
Attachments:
Nil

Signature: Officer CEO





#### **Purpose of the Report**

X

**Executive Decision** 

Legislative Requirement

The purpose of this report is for Council to consider selling Lot 117 (33) Granite Street to a Mr Ben Haydock.



#### **Background**

Council have been selling land via a Conditional Land Release arrangement to help promote population growth and development within the townsite.

Council has received an application from a Ben Haydock who wishes to purchase lot 117 (33) Granite Street Westonia with the intention to construct a 200m² high roof enclosed workshop with an additional 50m² covered carport area under the main structure roof, with this to be positioned on the already cleared area of the block unitizing both the lane way and Cement Street for workshop garage door access.

The main purpose of this workshop is to provide storage for materials, vehicles and equipment for my business and well as a lay down area and base for rural works with the occasional fabrication project and vehicle and equipment maintenance to be carried out on the premises also.

I wish to maintain the current trees, vegetation and relics already existing on the block (corner of Cement Street & Granite Street) as natural garden area for the foreseeable future.

Below is a map illustrating the lot in question.

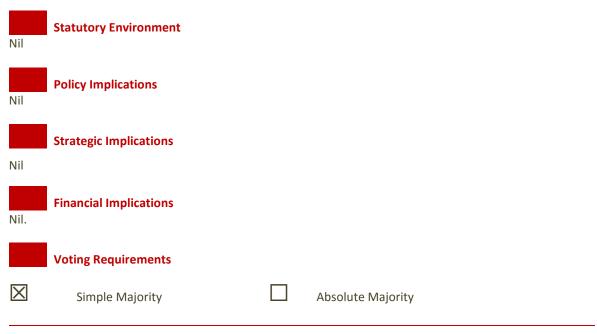




#### Comment

This particular lot is a Light industrial Lot with the focus being on a larger scale shed and caretaker's cottage. Mr Haydocks proposal fits with the planning. The block requires a Western Power Dome connection to it, although a service line runs along Granite Street.

Should Council approve the sale the President and the CEO will be required to sign the Transfer of Landform and affix the Common Seal.



#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATIONS**

That Council approve the sale of Lot 117 (33) Granite Street to ben Haydock and authorise the President and CEO in affixing the common seal on the Transfer of Land Ownership form.

## 10. ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

## 11. NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY A DECISION OF THE MEETING

#### 12. DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING

The next ordinary meeting of Council will be held on Thursday schedule 21<sup>st</sup> December 2023 commencing at 3.30pm.

#### 13. MEETING CLOSURE

There being no further business the Shire President, Cr Mark Crees declared the meeting closed at pm